

# **3rd International Particle Accelerator Conference**

**(IPAC 2012)**

**New Orleans, Louisiana, USA  
20-25 May 2012**

**Volume 1 of 5**

**Editors:**

**Jeff Corbett  
Kevin Morris  
Todd Satogata**

**Catherine Eyberger  
Christine Petit-Jean-Genaz  
Volker Schaa**

ISBN: 978-1-63439-258-7

**Printed from e-media with permission by:**

Curran Associates, Inc.  
57 Morehouse Lane  
Red Hook, NY 12571



**Some format issues inherent in the e-media version may also appear in this print version.**

***License***

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported license:

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/>

**You are free to:**

Share - Copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.

Adapt – Remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

**Under the following terms:**

Attribution – You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license, and indicate if changes were made. You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

The pagination was modified from the original material for this print addition.

Printed by Curran Associates, Inc. (2014)

Published by:

JACoW - Joint Accelerator Conferences Website

c/o Christine Petit-Jean-Genaz

CERN BE

CH - 1211 Geneva 23

Phone: 41 22 767 32 75

[christine.petit-jean-genaz@cern.ch](mailto:christine.petit-jean-genaz@cern.ch)

**Additional copies of this publication are available from:**

Curran Associates, Inc.

57 Morehouse Lane

Red Hook, NY 12571 USA

Phone: 845-758-0400

Fax: 845-758-2634

Email: [curran@proceedings.com](mailto:curran@proceedings.com)

Web: [www.proceedings.com](http://www.proceedings.com)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## VOLUME 1

### 01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS

#### A01 HADRON COLLIDERS

<b>Simulation of Electron-cloud Heat Load for the Cold Arcs of the Large Hadron Collider</b> .....	1
<i>G.H.I. Maury Cuna, G. Iadarola, G. Rumolo, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Local Chromatic Correction Scheme and Crab-Waist Collisions for an Ultra-Low BETA* at the LHC</b> .....	4
<i>J.L. Abelleira, S. Russenschuck, R. Tomas, F. Zimmermann, J.L. Abelleira, C. Milardi, M. Zobov, K. Ohmi, D.N. Shatilov</i>	
<b>Very Fast LHC Crab Cavity Failures and their Mitigation</b> .....	7
<i>T. Baer, R. Calaga, R. De Maria, S.D. Fartoukh, E. Jensen, R. Tomas, J. Tuckmantel, J. Wenninger, B. Yee-Rendon, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Experiments on the Margin of Beam Induced Quenches for LHC Superconducting Quadrupole Magnet in the LHC</b> .....	10
<i>C. Bracco, W. Bartmann, M. Bednarek, B. Goddard, E.B. Holzer, A. Nordi, M. Sapinski, R. Schmidt, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, M. Zerlauth, E.N. del Busto</i>	
<b>Parameter Space for the LHC Luminosity Upgrade*</b> .....	13
<i>F. Zimmermann, O.S. Brüning</i>	
<b>90m Optics Studies and Operation in the LHC</b> .....	16
<i>H. Burkhardt, G.J. Müller, S. Redaelli, R. Tomas, G. Vanbavinckhove, J. Wenninger, S. Cavalier, S. White</i>	
<b>Plans for High Beta Optics in the LHC</b> .....	19
<i>H. Burkhardt, A. Macpherson, S. Cavalier, P.M. Puzo</i>	
<b>Multipactor for E-cloud Diagnostics</b> .....	22
<i>P. Costa Pinto, F. Caspers, P. Edwards, M. Holz, M. Taborelli</i>	
<b>Parametric Study of Optics Options for the HL-LHC Project</b> .....	25
<i>R. De Maria</i>	
<b>Optics and Layout Solutions for the HL-LHC with Large Aperture Nb3Sn and Nb-Ti Inner Triplets</b> .....	28
<i>S.D. Fartoukh, R. De Maria</i>	
<b>Reliability and Intervention Management for the LHC</b> .....	31
<i>K. Foraz, J.R. Cook, J. Coupard, B. Daudin, J. De Jonghe, F. B. Dos Santos Pedrosa, E.R. Fuentes, C. Garino, K. Golikov, S. Grillot, M.R. Jaekel, P. Sollander</i>	
<b>Optics and Lattice Optimizations for the LHC Upgrade Project</b> .....	34
<i>B. Dalena, R. Appleby, A.V. Bogomyagkov, A. Chancé, J. Payet, R. De Maria, B.J. Holzer, A. Faus-Golfe, J. Resta-López, K.M. Hock, M. Korostelev, L.N.S. Thompson, A. Wolski, C. Milardi</i>	
<b>Proposal for an RF Roadmap Towards Ultimate Intensity in the LHC</b> .....	37
<i>P. Baudrengnien, T. Mastoridis</i>	
<b>Combined Ramp and Squeeze at the Large Hadron Collider</b> .....	40
<i>S. Redaelli, M. Lamont, G.J. Müller, R. Tomas, J. Wenninger, N. Ryckx</i>	
<b>Causes and Solutions for Emittance Blow-Up During the LHC Cycle</b> .....	43
<i>M. Kuhn, G. Arduini, B.J. Holzer, J.M. Jowett, V. Kain, F. Roncarolo, M. Schaumann, R. Versteegen, J. Wenninger</i>	
<b>Single/Few Bunch Space Charge Effects at 8 GeV in the Fermilab Main Injector</b> .....	46
<i>D.J. Scott, D. Capista, I. Kourbanis, K. Seiya, M.-J. Yang</i>	
<b>Field Tolerances for the Triplet Quadrupoles of the LHC High Luminosity Lattice</b> .....	49
<i>Y. Jiao, Y. Cai, Y. Nosochkov, M.-H. Wang, R. De Maria, S.D. Fartoukh, M. Giovannozzi, E. McIntosh</i>	
<b>Explore the Possibility of Accelerating Polarized He-3 Beam in RHIC</b> .....	52
<i>M. Bai, E.D. Courant, W. Fischer, V. Ptitsyn, T. Roser</i>	
<b>Off-momentum Dynamic Aperture for Lattices in the RHIC Heavy Ion Runs</b> .....	55
<i>Y. Luo, M. Bai, M. Blaskiewicz, W. Fischer, X. Gu, A. Marusic, T. Roser, S. Tepikian, S.Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>Polarization Transmission at RHIC, Numerical Simulations</b> .....	58
<i>F. Meot, M. Bai, C. Liu, M.G. Minty, V.H. Ranjbar</i>	
<b>Modelling of the AGS Using Zgoubi - Status</b> .....	61
<i>F. Meot, L. A. Ahrens, Y. Duthheil, J.W. Glenn, H. Huang, T. Roser, V. Schoefer, N. Tsoupas</i>	
<b>RHIC Polarized Proton Operation in Run 12</b> .....	64
<i>V. Schoefer, L. A. Ahrens, A. Anders, E.C. Aschenauer, G. Atoian, M. Bai, J. Beebe-Wang, M. Blaskiewicz, J.M. Brennan, K.A. Brown, D. Bruno, R. Connolly, T. D'Ottavio, A. Dion, K.A. Drees, W. Fischer, C.J. Gardner, J.W. Glenn, X. Gu, M. Harvey, T. Hayes, L.T. Hoff, H. Huang, R.L. Hulsart, A. Kirleis, J.S. Laster, C. Liu, Y. Luo, Y. Makdisi, G.J. Marr, A. Marusic, F. Meot, K. Mernick, R.J. Michnoff, M.G. Minty, C. Montag, J. Morris, S. Nemesure, A. Poblaguev, V. Ptitsyn, V.H. Ranjbar, G. Robert-Demolaize, T. Roser, W.B. Schmidke, F. Severino, D. Smirnov, K.S. Smith, D. Steski, S. Tepikian, D. Trbojevic, N. Tsoupas, J.E. Tuozzolo, G. Wang, M. Wilinski, K. Yip, A. Zaltsman, A. Zelenski, K. Zeno, S.Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>Simulations of Coherent Beam-Beam Effects with Head-on Compensation</b> .....	67
<i>S.M. White, W. Fischer, Y. Luo</i>	
<b>Synchro-Betatron Effects in the Presence of Large Piwinski Angle and Crab Cavities at the HL-LHC</b> .....	70
<i>S.M. White, R. Calaga, R. Miyamoto</i>	
<b>Coherent Beam-Beam Effects Observation and Mitigation at the RHIC Collider</b> .....	73
<i>S.M. White, M. Bai, W. Fischer, Y. Luo, A. Marusic, M.G. Minty</i>	

<b>Off-momentum Beat-beat Correction in the RHIC Proton Run</b> .....	76
<i>Y. Luo, M. Bai, W. Fischer, A. Marusic, K. Mernick, S.M. White</i>	
<b>LHC Abort Gap Cleaning Studies during Luminosity Operation</b> .....	79
<i>E. Gianfelice-Wendt, W. Bartmann, A. Boccardi, C. Bracco, E. Bravin, B. Goddard, W. Höfle, D. Jacquet, A. Jeff, V. Kain, M. Meddahi, F. Roncarolo, J.A. Uythoven, D. Valuch</i>	
<b>Aperture Measurements in the LHC Interaction Regions</b> .....	82
<i>S. Redaelli, M.C. Alabau Pons, R.W. Assmann, R. Bruce, M. Giovannozzi, G.J. Müller, M. Pojer, J. Wenninger</i>	
<b>The First Two Years of LHC Operation</b> .....	85
<i>S. Myers</i>	
<b>Construction Progress of the RHIC Electron Lenses</b> .....	90
<i>W. Fischer, Z. Altinbas, M. Anerella, E.N. Beebe, M. Blaskiewicz, D. Bruno, W.C. Dawson, D.M. Gassner, X. Gu, R.C. Gupta, K. Hamdi, J. Hock, L.T. Hoff, A.K. Jain, R.F. Lambiase, Y. Luo, M. Mapes, A. Marone, T.A. Miller, M.G. Minty, C. Montag, M. Okamura, A.I. Pikin, S.R. Plate, D. Raparia, Y. Tan, C. Theisen, P. Thieberger, J.E. Tuozzolo, P. Wanderer, S.M. White, W. Zhang</i>	
<b>Tevatron End-of-Run Beam Physics Experiments</b> .....	93
<i>A. Valishev, X. Gu, R. Miyamoto, S.M. White, J. Qiang, F. Schmidt</i>	

## A02 LEPTON COLLIDERS

<b>Small-Beta Collimation at SuperKEKB to Stop Beam-Gas Scattered Particles and to Avoid Transverse Mode Coupling Instability</b> .....	96
<i>H. Nakayama, Y. Funakoshi, K. Kanazawa, K. Ohmi, Y. Ohnishi, Y. Suetsugu, H. Nakano</i>	
<b>Experimental Measurements of e-Cloud Mitigation using Clearing Electrodes in the DAΦNE Collider</b> .....	99
<i>D. Alesini, T. Demma, A. Drago, A. Gallo, S. Guiducci, C. Milardi, P. Raimondi, M. Zobov, S. De Santis</i>	
<b>Spin Tracking Simulation of a Future International Linear Collider</b> .....	102
<i>V.S. Kovalenko, O.S. Adeyemi, L.I. Malysheva, G.A. Moortgat-Pick, A. Ushakov, A.F. Hartin, S. Riemann, F. Staufenbiel</i>	
<b>Simulations of Positron Polarization in the Undulator-Based Source</b> .....	105
<i>A. Ushakov, O.S. Adeyemi, V.S. Kovalenko, L.I. Malysheva, G.A. Moortgat-Pick, A.F. Hartin, S. Riemann, F. Staufenbiel</i>	
<b>ILC Conventional Facility in Asian Sites</b> .....	108
<i>A. Enomoto, M. Miyahara</i>	
<b>Design Progress and Construction Status of SuperKEKB</b> .....	111
<i>H. Koiso, K. Akai, K. Oide</i>	
<b>Beam Background and MDI Design for SuperKEKB/Belle-II</b> .....	114
<i>H. Nakayama, M. Iwasaki, K. Kanazawa, Y. Ohnishi, S. Tanaka, T. Tsuboyama, H. Nakano</i>	
<b>One 233 km Tunnel for Three Rings: e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup>, p-p, and μ<sup>+</sup>μ<sup>-</sup></b> .....	117
<i>G.T. Lyons, L.M. Cremaldi, A. Datta, M. Duraisamy, T.H. Luo, D.J. Summers</i>	
<b>Six-dimensional Bunch Merging for Muon Collider Cooling</b> .....	120
<i>R.B. Palmer, R.C. Fernow</i>	
<b>LEP3: A High Luminosity e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> Collider in the LHC Tunnel to Study the Higgs Boson</b> .....	123
<i>F. Zimmermann, M. Koratzinos, A.P. Blondel, M. Zanetti</i>	
<b>Performance and Prospects of BEPCII</b> .....	126
<i>Q. Qin</i>	
<b>Overview of B-Factories</b> .....	131
<i>M.E. Biagini</i>	

## A03 LINEAR COLLIDERS

<b>Experimental Verification of the CLIC Two-beam Scheme, Status and Outlook</b> .....	136
<i>R. Corsini</i>	
<b>Renovated Two-stage Bunch Compressor for the International Linear Collider</b> .....	139
<i>S. Seletskiy, N. Solyak</i>	
<b>The Design of Spin-Rotator with a Possibility of Helicity Switching for Polarized Positron at the ILC</b> .....	142
<i>L.I. Malysheva, O.S. Adeyemi, V.S. Kovalenko, G.A. Moortgat-Pick, A. Ushakov, A.F. Hartin, B. List, N.J. Walker, S. Riemann, F. Staufenbiel</i>	
<b>Polarized Positron Source with a Compton Multiple Interaction Point Line</b> .....	145
<i>I. Chaikovska, O. Dadoun, P. Lepercq, A. Variola, R. Chehab</i>	
<b>Design Integration and Vision Sharing for the ILC</b> .....	148
<i>B. List, L. Hagge, S. Suhl, N.J. Walker, N. Welle</i>	
<b>Choke-Mode Damped Structure Design for the CLIC Main Linac</b> .....	151
<i>H. Zha, H. Chen, W.-H. Huang, C.-X. Tang, A. Grudiev, J. Shi, W. Wuensch</i>	
<b>Final Cross Section Design of the Stripline Kicker for the CLIC Damping Rings</b> .....	154
<i>C. Belver-Aguilar, A. Faus-Golfe, M.J. Barnes, F. Toral</i>	
<b>Beam Impedance Study of the Stripline Kicker for the CLIC Damping Ring</b> .....	157
<i>C. Belver-Aguilar, A. Faus-Golfe, M.J. Barnes, I. Podadera, F. Toral</i>	
<b>High Power Operation with Beam of a CLIC PETS Equipped with ON/OFF Mechanism</b> .....	160
<i>I. Syratchev, R. Corsini, A. Dubrovskiy, P.K. Skowronski, R.J.M.Y. Ruber</i>	
<b>Updates to the CLIC Post-Collision Line</b> .....	163
<i>L.C. Deacon</i>	
<b>Traditional Final Focus System for CLIC</b> .....	166
<i>H. Garcia, A. Latina, R. Tomas</i>	

<b>CLIC Recombination Scheme for the Low Energy Operation Mode</b> .....	169
<i>A. Gerbershagen, D. Schulte, P. Burrows</i>	
<b>Higher-Order Modes and Beam Loading Compensation in CLIC Main Linac</b> .....	172
<i>O. Kononenko, A. Grudiev</i>	
<b>Recent Improvements in the Orbit Feedback and Ground Motion Mitigation Techniques for CLIC</b> .....	175
<i>J. Shuverink, J. Pflugstner, D. Schulte, A. Latina</i>	
<b>Experimental Verification of the CLIC Decelerator with the Test Beam Line in the CLIC Test Facility 3</b> .....	178
<i>R.L. Lillestol, S. Doebert, M. Olvegaard, A. Rabiller, G. Sterbini, E. Adli</i>	
<b>Beam Stability at CTF3</b> .....	181
<i>T. Persson, P.K. Skowronski</i>	
<b>Improved Modelling of the Thermo-mechanical Behavior of the CLIC Two-Beam Module</b> .....	184
<i>G. Riddone, T.O. Niinikoski, F. Rossi, R.J. Raatikainen, K. Österberg, A. Samoshkin</i>	
<b>Beam-based Alignment in CTF3 Test Beam Line</b> .....	187
<i>G. Sterbini, S. Doebert, R.L. Lillestol, E. Marin, D. Schulte, E. Adli</i>	
<b>A Comparative Study for the CLIC Drive Beam Decelerator Optics</b> .....	190
<i>G. Sterbini, D. Schulte, E. Adli</i>	
<b>Simulations of Higher Order Modes in the ACC39 Module of FLASH</b> .....	193
<i>I.R.R. Shinton, R.M. Jones, P. Zhang, Z. Li</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Studies for the CLIC Main Linac</b> .....	196
<i>I. Nesmiyan, R.M. Jones, A. Latina, D. Schulte</i>	
<b>Update on ILC Positron Source Study at ANL</b> .....	199
<i>W. Liu, W. Gai</i>	
<b>Update on ILC Positron Source Start-to-End Simulation</b> .....	202
<i>W. Liu, W. Gai</i>	
<b>On the Polarization Upgrade of ILC Undulator-based Positron Source</b> .....	205
<i>W. Liu, W. Gai, S. Riemann, A. Ushakov</i>	
<b>New Baseline Design of the ILC RTML System</b> .....	208
<i>N. Solyak, V.V. Kapin, A. Vivoli, S. Seletskiy</i>	
<b>Multi-cell VEP Results: High Voltage, High Q, and Localized Temperature Analysis</b> .....	211
<i>F. Furuta, B. Elmore, A.C. Crawford, G.M. Ge, G.H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe</i>	
<b>Vibration Model Validation for Linear Collider Detector Platforms</b> .....	214
<i>K.J. Bertsche, J.W. Amann, T.W. Markiewicz, M. Oriunno, A.W. Weidemann, G.R. White</i>	
<b>Short RF Pulse Linear Collider</b> .....	217
<i>C.-J. Jing, S.P. Antipov, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, M.E. Conde, W. Gai, J.G. Power</i>	
<b>CLIC Status and Outlook</b> .....	220
<i>S. Stapnes</i>	

## **A08 LINEAR ACCELERATORS**

<b>RF-breakdown Kicks at the CTF3 Two-beam Test Stand</b> .....	225
<i>A. Palaia, M. Jacewicz, T. Muranaka, R.J.M.Y. Ruber, V.G. Ziemann, W. Farabolini</i>	
<b>RF Rescue Option for TPS Linac</b> .....	228
<i>K.L. Tsai, H.-P. Chang, C.-T. Chen, C.-S. Fann, K.T. Hsu, S.Y. Hsu, K.-K. Lin, H.M. Shih, K. Dunkel, C. Piel</i>	
<b>Linac Upgrade in Intensity and Emittance for SuperKEKB</b> .....	231
<i>T. Higo, M. Akemoto, D.A. Arakawa, Y. Arakida, A. Enomoto, S. Fukuda, K. Furukawa, Y. Higashi, H. Honma, N. Iida, M. Ikeda, E. Kadokura, K. Kakahara, T. Kamitani, H. Katagiri, M. Kurashina, S. Matsumoto, T. Matsumoto, H. Matsushita, S. Michizono, K. Mikawa, T. Miura, F. Miyahara, T. Mori, H. Nakajima, K. Nakao, T. Natsui, Y. Ogawa, S. Ohsawa, M. Satoh, T. Shidara, A. Shirakawa, H. Sugimoto, T. Suwada, T. Takatomi, T. Takenaka, Y. Yano, K. Yokoyama, M. Yoshida, L. Zang, X. Zhou, D. Satoh</i>	
<b>Performance of Linear Collider Beam-Based Alignment Algorithms at FACET</b> .....	234
<i>A. Latina, J. Pflugstner, D. Schulte, E. Adli</i>	
<b>Design and Simulation of Prebuncher for S-band Traveling Linear Accelerator</b> .....	237
<i>S. Zarei, F. AbbasiDavani, S. Ahmadiannamini, F. Ghasemi, H. Shaker</i>	
<b>Development of L-Band Positron Capture Accelerating Structure with Kanthal-coated Collinear Load for SuperKEKB</b> .....	240
<i>F. Miyahara, Y. Arakida, T. Higo, N. Iida, K. Kakahara, T. Kamitani, S. Matsumoto, L. Lilje</i>	
<b>3D FEA Computation of the CLIC Machine Detector Interface Magnets</b> .....	243
<i>A. Bartalesi, M. Modena</i>	
<b>Conceptual Design of the Linac4 Main Dump</b> .....	246
<i>I.V. Leitao, C. Maglioni, A. Sarrió Martínez</i>	
<b>Internal H<sup>0</sup>/H<sup>-</sup> Dump for the Proton Synchrotron Booster Injection at CERN</b> .....	249
<i>M. Delonca, C. Maglioni, A.A. Patapenka, A. Sarrió Martínez</i>	
<b>Upgrading the CEBAF Injector with a New Booster, Higher Voltage Gun, and Higher Final Energy</b> .....	252
<i>R. Kazimi, A. Freyberger, F.E. Hannon, A.S. Hofler, A. Hutton</i>	
<b>Detection of Ground Motion Effects on the Beam Trajectory at ATF2</b> .....	255
<i>Y. Renier, J. Pflugstner, D. Schulte, R. Tomas</i>	

## A09 MUON ACCELERATORS AND NEUTRINO FACTORIES

<b>The MICE Experiment</b> .....	258
<i>A.P. Blondel</i>	
<b>Status of the PRISM FFAG Design for the Next Generation Muon-to-Electron Conversion Experiment</b> .....	261
<i>J. Pasternak, A. Alekou, M. Aslaninejad, R. Chudzinski, L.J. Jenner, A. Kurup, Y. Shi, Y. Uchida, R. Appleby, H.L. Owen, R.J. Barlow, K.M. Hock, B.D. Muratori, D.J. Kelliher, S. Machida, C.R. Prior, Y. Kuno, A. Sato, J.-B. Lagrange, Y. Mori, M. Lancaster, C. Ohmori, T. Planche, S.L. Smith, H. Witte, T. Yokoi</i>	
<b>Status of the Decay Ring Design for the IDS Neutrino Factory</b> .....	264
<i>D.J. Kelliher, C.R. Prior, N. Bliss, N.A. Collomb, J. Pasternak</i>	
<b>Injection and Broadband Matching for the PRISM Muon FFAG</b> .....	267
<i>J. Pasternak, R. Chudzinski, A. Kurup, J. Pasternak, A. Sato</i>	
<b>Use of Helical Transport Channels for Bunch Recombination</b> .....	270
<i>D.V. Neuffer, K. Yonehara, C.M. Ankenbrandt, C. Y. Yoshikawa</i>	
<b>Influence of Intense Beam in High Pressure Hydrogen Gas Filled RF Cavities</b> .....	273
<i>K. Yonehara, M.R. Jana, M.A. Leonova, A. Moretti, M. Popovic, T.A. Schwarz, A.V. Tollestrup, M. Chung, M.G. Collura, G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson, M. Notani, B.T. Freemire, Y. Torun, P. Hanlet</i>	
<b>Muon Collider Detector Backgrounds</b> .....	276
<i>M.A.C. Cummings, S.A. Kahn, D. Hedin, J.F. Kozminski</i>	
<b>Bethe-Heitler Muon Background at a Muon Collider</b> .....	279
<i>S.A. Kahn, M.A.C. Cummings, T.J. Roberts, D. Hedin, A.O. Morris, J.F. Kozminski</i>	
<b>Electron Recombination in a Dense Hydrogen Plasma</b> .....	282
<i>B.T. Freemire, P.M. Hanlet, M. Chung, M.G. Collura, M.R. Jana, C. Johnstone, T. Kobilarcik, G.M. Koizumi, M.A. Leonova, A. Moretti, M. Popovic, T.A. Schwarz, A.V. Tollestrup, Y. Torun, K. Yonehara, R.P. Johnson</i>	
<b>Study of Electronegative Gas Effect in Beam-Induced Plasma</b> .....	285
<i>M.A. Leonova, M.R. Jana, A. Moretti, M. Popovic, T.A. Schwarz, A.V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara, M. Chung, M.G. Collura, B.T. Freemire, P.M. Hanlet, Y. Torun, R.P. Johnson</i>	
<b>Control of Beam Losses in the Front End for the Neutrino Factory</b> .....	288
<i>C.T. Rogers, D.V. Neuffer, P. Snopok</i>	
<b>Higgs Boson Muon Collider Factory: <math>h^0</math>, A, H Studies</b> .....	291
<i>D.B. Cline, X.P. Ding, J.L. Lederman</i>	
<b>Injection/Extraction of Achromat-based 6D Ionization Cooling Rings for Muons</b> .....	294
<i>X.P. Ding, D.B. Cline, J.S. Berg, H.G. Kirk, A.A. Garren, F.E. Mills</i>	
<b>Gallium as a Possible Target Material for a Muon Collider or Neutrino Factory</b> .....	297
<i>X.P. Ding, J.S. Berg, H.G. Kirk, H. K. Sayed, V.B. Graves, K.T. McDonald, N. Souchlas, R.J. Weggel</i>	
<b>Scaled Electron Model of a Dogbone Muon RLA with Multi-pass Arcs</b> .....	300
<i>S.A. Bogacz, A. Hutton, G.A. Krafft, V.S. Morozov, Y. Roblin, K.B. Beard, R.P. Johnson</i>	
<b>End-to-End G4Beamline Simulation of an Inverse Cyclotron for Muon Cooling</b> .....	303
<i>T.L. Hart, T.H. Luo, D.J. Summers, K. Paul</i>	
<b>Status of the Non-scaling Fixed Field Alternating Gradient Ring Design for the International Design Study of the Neutrino Factory</b> .....	306
<i>J.S. Berg, H. Witte, M. Aslaninejad, J. Pasternak, N. Bliss, A.J. Moss, D.J. Kelliher, S. Machida, S.M. Pattalwar</i>	
<b>The International Design Study for the Neutrino Factory</b> .....	309
<i>K.R. Long, J.K. Pozimski, J.S. Berg</i>	
<b>Research and Development of Future Muon Collider</b> .....	312
<i>K. Yonehara</i>	
<b>Beam Tests of a High Pressure Gas-Filled Cavity for a Muon Collider</b> .....	317
<i>T.A. Schwarz, M.A. Leonova, A. Moretti, M. Popovic, A.V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara, M. Chung, B.T. Freemire, P.M. Hanlet, Y. Torun, R.P. Johnson</i>	

## A10 DAMPING RINGS

<b>A Compact Ring Design with Tunable Momentum Compaction</b> .....	320
<i>Y. Sun</i>	
<b>Preparation of SLS for IBS Measurements</b> .....	323
<i>N. Milas, M. Böge, A. Streun, M. Aiba, A. Luedeke, A. Saa Hernandez, F. Antoniou, Y. Papaphilippou</i>	
<b>Conceptual Design of the CLIC Damping rings</b> .....	326
<i>Y. Papaphilippou, F. Antoniou, M.J. Barnes, S. Calatroni, P. Chiggiato, R. Corsini, A. Grudiev, J. Holma, T. Lefevre, M. Martini, M. Modena, N. Mounet, A. Perin, Y. Renier, G. Rumolo, S. Russenschuck, H. Schmickler, D. Schoerling, D. Schulte, M. Taborelli, G. Vandoni, F. Zimmermann, C. Belver-Aguilar, A. Faus-Golfe, A. Bernhard, M.J. Boland, A.V. Bragin, E.B. Levichev, S.V. Sinyatkin, P. Vobly, K. Zolotarev, M. Korostelev, E. Koukovini, M.A. Palmer, M.T.F. Pivi, S.R. Smith, R.P. Rassool, K.P. Wootton, L. Rinolfi, A. Vivoli</i>	
<b>Conceptual Design of the CLIC Damping Ring RF System</b> .....	329
<i>A. Grudiev</i>	
<b>Parametric Study of the CLIC Damping Rings Delay Ring for Reaching Isochronicity Conditions</b> .....	332
<i>P. Zisopoulos, F. Antoniou, Y. Papaphilippou</i>	
<b>Intrabeam Scattering Studies at the Swiss Light Source</b> .....	335
<i>F. Antoniou, Y. Papaphilippou, M. Aiba, M. Böge, N. Milas, A. Streun, T. Demma</i>	
<b>First Magnetic Test of a Superconducting <math>Nb_3Sn</math> Wiggler Magnet for CLIC</b> .....	338
<i>D. Schoerling, P. Ferracin, P. Fessia, M. Karppinen, J. Mazet, S. Russenschuck, A.W. Grau, P. Peiffer</i>	

<b>The Conceptual Design of a Vacuum System for the ILC Damping Rings Incorporating Electron Cloud Mitigation Techniques</b> .....	341
<i>J.V. Conway, Y. Li, M.A. Palmer</i>	
<b>Investigation into Electron Cloud Effects in the ILC Damping Ring Design</b> .....	344
<i>J.A. Crittenden, J.V. Conway, G. Dugan, M.A. Palmer, D. L. Rubin, L.E. Boon, K.C. Harkay, M.A. Furman, S. Guiducci, M.T.F. Pivi, L. Wang</i>	
<b>Time-resolved Shielded-Pickup Measurements and Modeling of Beam Conditioning Effects on Electron Cloud Buildup at CEsrTA</b> .....	347
<i>J.A. Crittenden, Y. Li, X. Liu, M.A. Palmer, S. Santos, J.P. Sikora, S. Calatroni, G. Rumolo, S. Kato</i>	
<b>Wiggler Magnet Design Development for the ILC Damping Rings</b> .....	350
<i>J.A. Crittenden, M.A. Palmer, D. L. Rubin</i>	
<b>Characterization of Single Particle Dynamics for the International Linear Collider Damping Ring Lattice</b> .....	353
<i>J.P. Shanks, J.A. Crittenden, M.A. Palmer, D.L. Rubin</i>	
<b>Studies at CEsrTA of Electron-Cloud-Induced Beam Dynamics for Future Damping Rings</b> .....	356
<i>G. Dugan, M.G. Billing, K.R. Butler, J.A. Crittenden, M.J. Forster, D.L. Kreinick, R.E. Meller, M.A. Palmer, G. Ramirez, M.C. Rendina, N.T. Rider, K.G. Sonnad, H.A. Williams, R.F. Campbell, R. Holtzapfle, M. Randazzo, J.Y. Chu, J.W. Flanagan, K. Ohmi, M.A. Furman, M. Venturini, M.T.F. Pivi</i>	

## **A16 ADVANCED CONCEPTS**

<b>An X-band Standing Wave Dielectric Loaded Accelerating Structure</b> .....	361
<i>C.-J. Jing, S.P. Antipov, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, S.H. Gold, S. Kazakov, R. Konecny</i>	
<b>Electromagnetic Field of Charged Particle Bunch Moving in Wire Metamaterial</b> .....	364
<i>V.V. Vorobev, A.V. Tyukhtin</i>	
<b>The Achromatic Telescopic Squeezing Scheme: Basic Principles and First Demonstration at the LHC</b> .....	367
<i>S.D. Fartoukh, R. De Maria, B. Goddard, W. Höfle, M. Lamont, G.J. Müller, L. Ponce, S. Redaelli, R.J. Steinhagen, M. Strzelczyk, R. Tomas, G. Vanbavinckhove, J. Wenninger, R. Miyamoto</i>	
<b>Calculation of Wakefields in 17-GHz Beam-Driven Photonic Bandgap Accelerator Structure</b> .....	370
<i>M. Hu, B.J. Munroe, M.A. Shapiro, R.J. Temkin</i>	
<b>High-Gradient Photonic Band-gap (PBG) Structure Breakdown Testing at Ku-Band</b> .....	373
<i>B.J. Munroe, A.M. Cook, M.A. Shapiro, R.J. Temkin</i>	
<b>Experimental High-Gradient Testing of an Elliptical-Rod Photonic Band-Gap (PBG) Structure at X-Band</b> .....	376
<i>B.J. Munroe, M.A. Shapiro, R.J. Temkin, V.A. Dolgashev, S.G. Tantawi, A.D. Yeremian, R.A. Marsh</i>	
<b>Status of ESTB: A Novel Beam Test Facility at SLAC</b> .....	379
<i>M.T.F. Pivi, M.P. Dunning, H. Fieguth, C. Hast, R.H. Iverson, J. Jaros, R.K. Jobe, L. Keller, T.V.M. Maruyama, D.R. Walz, M. Woods</i>	

## **A17 HIGH INTENSITY ACCELERATORS**

<b>Initial Commissioning of NDCX-II</b> .....	382
<i>S.M. Lidia, D. Arbelaz, W.G. Greenway, J.-Y. Jung, J.W. Kwan, T.M. Lipton, A. Pekedis, P.K. Roy, P.A. Seidl, J.H. Takakuwa, W.L. Waldron, A. Friedman, D.P. Grote, W. M. Sharp, E.P. Gilson</i>	
<b>Secondary Electron Yield Measurements of Fermilab's Main Injector Vacuum Vessel</b> .....	385
<i>D.J. Scott, D. Capista, K.L. Duell, R.M. Zwaska, S. Greenwald, W. Hartung, Y. Li, T.P. Moore, M.A. Palmer, R.E. Kirby, M.T.F. Pivi, L. Wang</i>	
<b>Calculation of Synchrotron Radiation from High Intensity Electron Beam at eRHIC</b> .....	388
<i>Y.C. Jing, O.V. Chubar, V. Litvinenko</i>	

## **A18 ENERGY RECOVERY LINACS**

<b>MESA - Sketch of an Energy Recovery Linac for Nuclear Physics Experiments at Mainz</b> .....	391
<i>R.G. Heine, K. Aulenbacher, R. Eichhorn</i>	

## **A19 ELECTRON HADRON COLLIDERS**

<b>Formation of Beams in the Ion Accelerator Complex of the Medium Energy Electron Ion Collider Facility at JLab</b> .....	394
<i>S.L. Manikonda, P.N. Ostroumov, B. Erdelyi</i>	
<b>Studies of eRHIC Coherent Instabilities</b> .....	397
<i>G. Wang, M. Blaskiewicz</i>	
<b>Update on LHeC Ring-Ring Optics</b> .....	400
<i>M. Fitterer, O.S. Brüning, H. Burkhardt, B.J. Holzer, J.M. Jowett, M. Klein</i>	
<b>Synchrotron Radiation Studies for a Ring-Ring LHeC Interaction Region and Long Straight Section</b> .....	403
<i>L.N.S. Thompson, R. Appleby, N.R. Bernard, O.S. Brüning, B.J. Holzer, M. Klein, P. Kostka, B. Nagorny</i>	
<b>Final-Focus Optics for the LHeC Electron Beam Line</b> .....	406
<i>J.L. Abelleira, J.L. Abelleira, R. Tomas, F. Zimmermann, H. Garcia</i>	
<b>Challenges for the Magnet System of LHeC</b> .....	409
<i>S. Russenschuck, B.J. Holzer, G. Kirby, A. Milanese, R. Tomas, D. Tommasini, F. Zimmermann</i>	

<b>The LHeC Project Development Beyond 2012</b> .....	412
<i>F. Zimmermann, O.S. Brüning, M. Klein</i>	
<b>Ion Polarization in the MEIC Figure-8 Ion Collider Ring</b> .....	415
<i>V.S. Morozov, Y.S. Derbenev, Y. Zhang, P. Chevtsov, Y. Filatov, A.M. Kondratenko, M.A. Kondratenko</i>	
<b>Integration of Detector into Interaction Region at MEIC</b> .....	418
<i>V.S. Morozov, R. Ent, P. Nadel-Turonski, C. Hyde</i>	
<b>MEIC Design Progress</b> .....	421
<i>Y. Zhang, Y.S. Derbenev, D. Douglas, A. Hutton, G.A. Krafft, R. Li, F. Lin, V.S. Morozov, E.W. Nissen, F.C. Pilat, T. Satogata, C. Tennant, B. Terzic, B.C. Yunn, D.P. Barber, Y. Filatov, C. Hyde, A.M. Kondratenko, S.L. Manikonda, P.N. Ostroumov, M.K. Sullivan</i>	
<b>Kink Instability Suppression with Stochastic Cooling Pickup and Kicker</b> .....	424
<i>Y. Hao, M. Blaskiewicz, V. Litvinenko, V. Ptitsyn</i>	
<b>HOM Damping and Multipacting Analysis of the Quarter-wave Crab Cavity</b> .....	427
<i>Q. Wu, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, R. Calaga</i>	
<b>Overview of Asymmetric Electron Hadron Colliders</b> .....	430
<i>V. Ptitsyn</i>	

## **A23 ACCELERATORS AND STORAGE RINGS, OTHER**

<b>Physics Results at the LHC and Implications for Future HEP Programmes</b> .....	435
<i>R. Heuer</i>	
<b>Recycler Chromaticities and End Shims for NOvA at Fermilab</b> .....	440
<i>M. Xiao</i>	
<b>Status of NSCL Cyclotron Gas Stopper</b> .....	443
<i>N.S. Joshi, G. Bollen, M. Brodeur, D.J. Morrissey, S. Schwarz</i>	

## **T12 BEAM INJECTION/EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORT**

<b>Transport from the Recycler Ring to the Antiproton Source Beamlines</b> .....	446
<i>M. Xiao</i>	
<b>Baseline Design of the SuperB Factory Injection System</b> .....	449
<i>S. Guiducci, A. Bacci, M.E. Biagini, R. Boni, M. Boscolo, D. Pellegrini, M.A. Preger, P. Raimondi, A.R. Rossi, M. Zobov, M.A. Baylac, J. Brossard, S. Cavalier, O. Dadoun, T. Demma, P. Lepercq, E. Ngo Mandag, C. Rimbault, A. Variola, J.T. Seeman, D.N. Shatilov</i>	
<b>Design Study of Beam Injection for SuperKEKB Main Ring</b> .....	452
<i>T. Mori, N. Iida, M. Kikuchi, T. Mimashi, Y. Sakamoto, H. Sugimoto, S. Takasaki, M. Tawada</i>	
<b>Analysis of Ferrite Heating of the LHC Injection Kickers and Proposals for Future Reduction of Temperature</b> .....	455
<i>M.J. Barnes, L. Ducimetière, N. Garrel, B. Goddard, V. Mertens, W.J.M. Weterings</i>	
<b>Status of the 160 MeV H<sup>-</sup> Injection into the CERN PSB</b> .....	458
<i>W.J.M. Weterings, B. Balhan, E. Benedetto, J. Borburgh, C. Bracco, C. Carli, B. Goddard, K. Hanke, B. Mikulec, A. Newborough, R. Noulibos, J. Tan</i>	
<b>Transient Beam Losses in the LHC Injection Kickers from Micron Scale Dust Particles</b> .....	461
<i>B. Goddard, P. Adraktas, T. Baer, M.J. Barnes, F. Cerutti, A. Ferrari, N. Garrel, A.H.J. Gerardin, M. Guinchard, A. Lechner, A. Masi, V. Mertens, R. Morón Ballester, S. Redaelli, J.A. Uythoven, V. Vlachoudis, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Sources and Solutions for LHC Transfer Line Stability Issues</b> .....	464
<i>L.N. Drosdal, W. Bartmann, C. Bracco, B. Goddard, V. Kain, G. Le Godec, M. Meddahi, J.A. Uythoven</i>	
<b>SPS Transverse Beam Scraping and LHC Injection Losses</b> .....	467
<i>L.N. Drosdal, W. Bartmann, C. Bracco, K. Cornelis, B. Goddard, V. Kain, M. Meddahi, E. Veyrunes</i>	
<b>Update on Kicker Development for the NGLS</b> .....	470
<i>G.C. Pappas, S. De Santis, J.E. Galvin, M.V. Orocz, M. Placidi</i>	

## **T19 COLLIMATION**

<b>Simulation of Hollow Electron Beam Collimation in the Fermilab Tevatron Collider</b> .....	473
<i>G. Stancari, I.A. Morozov, A. Valishev, D.N. Shatilov</i>	
<b>Nonlinear Post-Linac Energy Collimation System for the Compact Linear Collider</b> .....	476
<i>J. Resta-López, A. Faus-Golfe</i>	
<b>Thermo-mechanical Analysis of the CLIC Post-Linac Energy Collimators</b> .....	479
<i>J. Resta-López, J.-L. Fernandez-Hernando, A. Latina</i>	
<b>Angular Alignment of the LHC Injection Protection Stopper</b> .....	482
<i>C. Bracco, R.W. Assmann, W. Bartmann, B. Goddard, V. Kain, J.A. Uythoven</i>	
<b>Modeling and Simulation of LHC Beam-Based Collimator Setup</b> .....	485
<i>G. Valentino, N.J. Sammut, R.W. Assmann, F. Burkart, S. Redaelli, A. Rossi, D. Wollmann, L. Lari</i>	
<b>Comparison of LHC Collimator Beam-Based Alignment Centers to BPM-Interpolated Centers</b> .....	488
<i>G. Valentino, N.J. Sammut, R.W. Assmann, R. Bruce, G.J. Müller, S. Redaelli, A. Rossi, G. Valentino, L. Lari</i>	

## **02 SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCES AND FELS**

### **A05 SYNCHROTRON RADIATION FACILITIES**

<b>Status Report on the Iranian Light Source Facility Project</b> .....	491
<i>J. Rahighi, H. Ajam, R. Aslani, S. Fatehi, H. Ghasem, M.R. Khabazi, R. Saftian, E. Salimi, A. Shahveh, E. Ahmadi, M. Jafarzadeh, H.B. Jalali, M. Moradi, S. Pirani, M. Rahimi, A. Sadeghipanah, F. Saeidi, Kh.S. Sarhadi, A. Shahverdi, D. Einfeld</i>	
<b>First Measurements of the FACET Coherent Terahertz Radiation Source</b> .....	494
<i>Z. Wu, E. Adli, A.S. Fisher, M.J. Hogan, H. Loos</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the PLS-II</b> .....	497
<i>S. Shin, J.Y. Choi, T. Ha, J.Y. Huang, I. Hwang, W.H. Hwang, Y.D. Joo, C. Kim, D.T. Kim, D.E. Kim, J.M. Kim, M. Kim, S.H. Kim, S.-C. Kim, S.J. Kwon, B.-J. Lee, E.H. Lee, H.-S. Lee, H.M. Lee, J.W. Lee, S.H. Nam, E.S. Park, I.S. Park, S.S. Park, S.J. Park, Y.G. Son, J.C. Yoon, J.-Y. Kim, B.H. Oh, J. Lee</i>	
<b>Progress of Emittance Coupling Correction at the SPring-8 Storage Ring</b> .....	500
<i>M. Takao, M. Masaki, Y. Shimosaki, K. Soutome, S. Takano, C. Zhang</i>	
<b>SPEAR3 Booster RF System Upgrade: Performance Requirements and Evaluation of Resources</b> .....	503
<i>S. Park, W.J. Corbett, R.O. Hettel, J.F. Schmerge, J.J. Sebek, J.W. Wang</i>	
<b>Beam Based Measurements with Superconducting Wigglers at the Canadian Light Source with Applications to Nonlinear Beam Dynamics</b> .....	506
<i>W.A. Wurtz, L.O. Dallin, M.J. Sigrist</i>	
<b>GLASS Study of the Canadian Light Source Storage Ring Lattice</b> .....	509
<i>W.A. Wurtz, L.O. Dallin</i>	
<b>Status and Very First Commissioning of the ASTRID2 Synchrotron Light Source</b> .....	512
<i>S.P. Møller, N. Hertel, J.S. Nielsen</i>	
<b>Low-alpha Operation for the SOLEIL Storage Ring</b> .....	515
<i>M.-A. Tordeux, J. Barros, A. Bence, P. Brunelle, N. Hubert, M. Labat, P. Lebasque, A. Nadji, L.S. Nadolski, J.-P. Pollina, C. Evain</i>	
<b>Modifications to the Machine Optics of BESSY II Necessitated by the EMIL Project</b> .....	518
<i>P.O. Schmid, J. Bahrdt, T. Birke, R. Follath, P. Kuske, D. Simmering, G. Wuestefeld</i>	
<b>Recent Results from the Short-Pulse Facility at the DELTA Storage Ring</b> .....	521
<i>A. Schick, M. Bakr, H. Huck, M. Höner, S. Khan, R. Molo, A. Nowaczyk, P. Ungelenk, M. Zeinalzadeh</i>	
<b>Status of the PETRA III Upgrade</b> .....	524
<i>M. Bieler, K. Balewski, W. Drube, J. Keil, A. Kling</i>	
<b>Spectral and Temporal Observations of CSR at ANKA</b> .....	527
<i>V. Judin, N. Hiller, A. Hofmann, E. Huttel, B. Kehrer, M. Klein, S. Marsching, C.A.J. Meuter, A.-S. Mueller, M. Schuh, M. Schwarz, N.J. Smale, M. Streichert, M.J. Nasse</i>	
<b>Simulations of Fringe Fields and Multipoles for the ANKA Storage Ring Bending Magnets</b> .....	530
<i>M. Streichert, M.J. Nasse, V. Afonso Rodriguez, A. Bernhard, N. Hiller, E. Huttel, V. Judin, B. Kehrer, M. Klein, S. Marsching, C.A.J. Meuter, A.-S. Mueller, M. Schwarz, N.J. Smale</i>	
<b>Optimization of the Beam Optical Parameters of the Linac-based Terahertz Source FLUTE</b> .....	533
<i>S. Nakhaimueang, E. Huttel, A.-S. Mueller, M.J. Nasse, R. Rossmanith, M. Schuh, M. Schwarz, P. Wesolowski, M.T. Schmelling</i>	
<b>Effects of Multipoles in Dynamic Aperture of the ILSF Storage Ring</b> .....	536
<i>S. Fatehi, E. Ahmadi, F. Saeidi, D. Einfeld, H. Ghasem</i>	
<b>HiSOR-II, Compact Light Source with a Torus-knot Type Accumulator Ring</b> .....	539
<i>A. Miyamoto, S. Sasaki</i>	
<b>Status and Recent Progress of SPring-8</b> .....	542
<i>H. Ohkuma</i>	
<b>Recent Development of PF Ring and PF-AR</b> .....	545
<i>Y. Tanimoto, T. Aoto, S. Asaoka, K. Endo, K. Haga, K. Harada, T. Honda, Y. Honda, M. Izawa, Y. Kobayashi, A. Mishina, T. Miyajima, H. Miyauchi, S. Nagahashi, N. Nakamura, T. Nogami, T. Obina, T. Ozaki, C.O. Pak, H. Sakai, S. Sakanaka, H. Sasaki, Y. Sato, K. Satoh, M. Shimada, K. Shinoe, T. Shioya, M. Tadano, T. Tahara, T. Takahashi, R. Takai, K. Tsuchiya, T. Uchiyama, A. Ueda, K. Umemori, M. Yamamoto, H. Takaki</i>	
<b>Lattice Design of the SSRF Storage Ring with Superbend</b> .....	548
<i>S.Q. Tian, B.C. Jiang, H.H. Li, M.Z. Zhang, W.Z. Zhang, Z.T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Design and Commissioning of the Very Low Emittance Optics in the SSRF Storage Ring</b> .....	551
<i>S.Q. Tian, J. Chen, B.C. Jiang, Y.B. Leng, H.H. Li, L.Y. Yu, M.Z. Zhang, W.Z. Zhang, Z.T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Overview of the Solaris Facility</b> .....	554
<i>C.J. Bocchetta, M. Bartosik, P.P. Goryl, K. Królas, M. Mlynarczyk, W. Soroka, M.J. Stankiewicz, P.S. Tracz, L. Walczak, A.I. Wawrzyniak, K. Wawrzyniak, J.J. Wiechecki, M. Zajac, L. Zytniak, R. Nietubyc</i>	
<b>Orbit Stability at ALBA</b> .....	557
<i>M. Munoz, G. Benedetti, D. Einfeld, J. Marcos, Z. Martí</i>	
<b>Beam Optics Measurements during ALBA Commissioning</b> .....	560
<i>M. Munoz, G. Benedetti, J. Campmany, D. Einfeld, Z. Martí</i>	
<b>Operation Status of ALBA Synchrotron Light Source</b> .....	563
<i>M. Pont</i>	
<b>Recent Progress on the MAX IV 1.5 GeV Storage Ring Lattice and Optics</b> .....	566
<i>S.C. Leemann</i>	
<b>Resurrection of RESOLVE at NSRRC Prepared for the First Turn Beam Steering of the TPS Commissioning</b> .....	569
<i>H.-P. Chang, H.H. Chen, P.C. Chiu, P.J. Chou, K.T. Hsu, S.J. Huang, Y.-C. Liu, F.H. Tseng</i>	
<b>Subpicosecond Laser Slicing X-Ray Source for Time-resolved Research at TPS</b> .....	572
<i>W.K. Lau, M.C. Chou, C.-S. Hwang, A.P. Lee, Y.-C. Liu, G.-H. Luo, N.Y. Huang</i>	

<b>A Study of Girder Alignment with Survey Measurements In the Diamond Storage Ring</b> .....	575
<i>M. Apollonio, R. Bartolini, R.T. Fielder, W.J. Hoffman, J. Kay, I.P.S. Martin, B. Singh</i>	
<b>Modelling the Steady-state CSR Emission in Low Alpha Mode at the Diamond Storage Ring</b> .....	578
<i>I.P.S. Martin, C.A. Thomas, R. Bartolini</i>	
<b>Use of Multi-objective Methods for Choosing Undulators for Storage Rings</b> .....	581
<i>M. Borland</i>	
<b>Exploration of a Tevatron-sized Ultimate Storage Ring</b> .....	584
<i>M. Borland</i>	
<b>BPM Gains and Beta Function Measurement Using MIA and FPGA BPMs at the APS</b> .....	587
<i>C.-X. Wang, G. Decker, H. Shang, C. Yao, D. Ji</i>	
<b>Large-scale Simulation of Synchrotron Radiation using a Lienard-Wiechert Approach</b> .....	590
<i>R.D. Ryne, C.E. Mitchell, J. Qiang, B.E. Carlsten, N.A. Yampolsky</i>	
<b>Status of the ALS Brightness Upgrade</b> .....	593
<i>C. Steier, B.J. Bailey, A. Biocca, A.T. Black, D. Colomb, N. Li, A. Madur, S. Marks, H. Nishimura, G.C. Pappas, S. Prestemon, D. Robin, S.L. Rossi, T. Scarvie, D. Schlueter, C. Sun, W. Wan</i>	
<b>Vertical Dispersion Bump Design for Femto-second Slicing Beamline at the ALS</b> .....	596
<i>C. Sun, C. Steier, W. Wan</i>	
<b>Passive Landau Cavity Effects in the NSLS-II Storage Ring</b> .....	599
<i>G. Bassi, A. Blednykh, S. Krinsky</i>	
<b>Analysis of Coupled Bunch Instabilities in the NSLS-II Storage Ring with a 7-cell PETRA-III RF Structure</b> .....	602
<i>G. Bassi, A. Blednykh, S. Krinsky, J. Rose</i>	
<b>Progress Towards Ultimate Storage Ring Light Sources</b> .....	605
<i>M. Borland</i>	

## **A06 FREE ELECTRON LASERS**

<b>The Future of X-ray FELs</b> .....	610
<i>H.-H. Braun</i>	
<b>Oscillator Seeding of a High Gain Harmonic Generation FEL in a Radiator-first Configuration</b> .....	615
<i>P.R. Gandhi, J.S. Wurtele, G. Penn, M.W. Reinsch</i>	
<b>Echo Enabled High Mode Generation for X-ray FELs</b> .....	618
<i>E. Hemsing, A. Marinelli</i>	
<b>Development of an Advanced Computational Tool for Start-to-End Modeling of Next Generation Light Sources</b> .....	621
<i>J. Qiang, J.N. Corlett, C.E. Mitchell, C. F. Papadopoulos, G. Penn, R.D. Ryne, M. Venturini</i>	
<b>Status of the FERMI@Elettra Project</b> .....	624
<i>M. Svandrlik, E. Allaria, L. Badano, S. Bassanese, F. Bencivenga, E. Busetto, C. Callegari, F. Capotondi, D. Castronovo, M. Coreno, P. Craievich, I. Cudin, G. D'Auria, M. Dal Forno, M.B. Danailov, R. De Monte, G. De Ninno, A.A. Demidovich, M. Di Fraia, S. Di Mitri, B. Diviacco, A. Fabris, R. Fabris, W.M. Fawley, M. Ferianis, E. Ferrari, L. Froehlich, P. Furlan Radivo, G. Gaio, L. Giannessi, R. Gobessi, C. Grazioli, E. Karantzoulis, M. Kiskinova, M. Lanza, B. Mahieu, C. Masciovecchio, S. Noe, F. Parmigiani, G. Penco, E. Principi, F. Rossi, L. Rumiz, C. Scafuri, S. Spampinati, C. Spezzani, C. Svetina, M. Trovo, A. Vascotto, M. Veronese, R. Visintini, M. Zaccaria, D. Zangrando, M. Zangrando</i>	
<b>LUNEX5: A French FEL Test Facility Light Source Proposal</b> .....	627
<i>A. Loulergue, C. Benabderrahmane, M. Bessière, P. Betinelli-Deck, F. Bouvet, A. Buteau, L. Cassinari, M.-E. Couprie, J. Daillant, J.-C. Denard, P. Eymard, B. Gagey, C. Herbeaux, M. Labat, A. Lestrade, P. Marchand, J.L. Marlats, C. Miron, P. Morin, A. Nadj, F. Polack, J.B. Pruvost, F. Ribeiro, J.P. Ricaud, P. Roy, S. Bielawski, C. Evain, C. Szwej, B. Carré, G. Devanz, M. Luong, L. Farvacque, G. Lebec, G. Lambert, A. Lifschitz, V. Malka, A. Rousse, M. Le Parquier, J. Luning, R. Roux</i>	
<b>Electron Beam Collimation for the Next Generation Light Source</b> .....	630
<i>C. Steier, P. Emma, H. Nishimura, C. F. Papadopoulos, F. Sannibale</i>	
<b>Creation of FELWI using Large Amplification Regime</b> .....	633
<i>K. B. Oganesyan, M. Fedorov, A. Artemiev, Y. Rostovtsev, G. Kurizki, M. Scully</i>	
<b>Increasing the Spectral Range of the CLIO Infrared FEL User Facility by Reducing Diffraction Losses</b> .....	635
<i>J.-M. Ortega, G. Perilhous, R. Prazeres, H.B. Abualrob, P. Berteaud, L. Chapuis, M.-E. Couprie, T.K. El Ajjouri, F. Marteau, J. Vétéran, J.P. Berthet, F. Glotin</i>	
<b>FEL Performances of the French LUNEX5 Project</b> .....	638
<i>C. Evain, S. Bielawski, C. Benabderrahmane, M.-E. Couprie, C. Evain, M. Labat, A. Loulergue, G. Lambert, A. Lifschitz, V. Malka</i>	
<b>Status of FLASH</b> .....	641
<i>K. Honkavaara, B. Faatz, J. Feldhaus, S. Schreiber, R. Treusch, M. Vogt</i>	
<b>Investigations on the Optimum Accelerator Parameters for the Ultra-Short Bunch Operation of the Free-Electron Laser in Hamburg (FLASH)</b> .....	644
<i>M. Rehders, J. Roensch-Schulenburg, J. Rossbach, T. Limberg, H. Schlarb, S. Schreiber</i>	
<b>RF Activation and Preliminary Beam Tests of the X-band Linearizer at the FERMI@Elettra FEL Project</b> .....	647
<i>G. D'Auria, S. Di Mitri, G. Penco, C. Serpico</i>	
<b>Study of the Energy Chirp Effects on Seeded FEL Schemes at SDUV-FEL</b> .....	650
<i>C. Feng, D. Wang, Z.T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Design of a Wavelength Continuously Tunable Ultraviolet Coherent Light Source</b> .....	653
<i>T. Zhang, D. Wang, Z.T. Zhao, X.M. Yang</i>	
<b>Effects of Metal Mirrors Reflectivity and Aberrations on THz FEL Radiation Performance</b> .....	655
<i>P. Tan, Q. Fu, Y. B. Li, Y. Q. Xiong, B. Qin, T. Q. Yu, M. W. Fan, D. Li</i>	
<b>Injector Design for PAL-XFEL Project</b> .....	658
<i>J.H. Han, M.S. Chae, J.H. Hong, I. Hwang, H.-S. Kang, I.S. Ko, S.J. Park</i>	

<b>Status of the PAL-XFEL Project</b> .....	661
<i>J.H. Han, H.-S. Kang, I.S. Ko</i>	
<b>Start to End Simulation of Three Bunch Compressor Lattice for PAL XFEL</b> .....	664
<i>H.-S. Kang, M.-H. Cho, J.H. Han, T.-H. Kang, I.S. Ko, C.H. Yi</i>	
<b>Electron-beam Optimization Studies for the FERMI@Elettra Free-electron Laser</b> .....	667
<i>E. Ferrari, G. De Ninno, P. Craievich, S. Di Mitri, E. Ferrari, L. Froehlich, G. Gaio, G. Penco, C. Spezzani, M. Trovo</i>	
<b>Microbunching Instability Studies in SwissFEL</b> .....	670
<i>S. Bettoni, B. Beutner, V.A. Goryashko</i>	
<b>Progress Report on the SwissFEL Injector Test Facility</b> .....	673
<i>T. Schietinger, M. Aiba, S. Bettoni, B. Beutner, M. Csatari, K. Doshekenov, Y.-C. Du, M.W. Guetg, C.P. Hauri, R. Ischebeck, F. Le Pimpec, N. Milas, G.L. Orlandi, M. Pedrozzi, P. Peier, E. Prat, S. Reiche, B. Smit, A. Trisorio, C. Vicario</i>	
<b>CLARA - A Proposed New FEL Test Facility for the UK</b> .....	676
<i>J.A. Clarke, D. Angal-Kalinin, D.J. Dunning, S.P. Jamison, J.K. Jones, J.W. McKenzie, B.L. Militsyn, N. Thompson, P.H. Williams, R. Bartolini, I.P.S. Martin</i>	
<b>Collimation System Design and Performance for the SwissFEL</b> .....	679
<i>F. Jackson, J.-L. Fernandez-Hernando, D. Angal-Kalinin, H.-H. Braun, S. Reiche</i>	
<b>Comparison of Compression Schemes for CLARA</b> .....	682
<i>P.H. Williams, J.W. McKenzie, J.K. Jones</i>	
<b>A Compact, Modular Electron Beam Delay Line for Use in Novel Free-Electron Laser Schemes</b> .....	685
<i>J.K. Jones, J.A. Clarke, N. Thompson</i>	
<b>Next Generation Light Source R&amp;D and Design Studies at LBNL</b> .....	688
<i>J.N. Corlett, B. Austin, K.M. Baptiste, D.L. Bowring, J.M. Byrd, S. De Santis, P. Denes, R.J. Donahue, L.R. Doolittle, P. Emma, D. Filippetto, G. Huang, T. Koettig, S. Kwiatkowski, D. Li, T.P. Lou, H. Nishimura, H.A. Padmore, C. F. Papadopoulos, G.C. Pappas, G. Penn, M. Placidi, S. Prestemon, D. Prosnitz, J. Qiang, A. Ratti, M.W. Reinsch, D. Robin, F. Sannibale, D. Schlueter, R.W. Schoenlein, J.W. Staples, C. Steier, C. Sun, T. Vecchione, M. Venturini, W. Wan, R.P. Wells, R.B. Wilcox, J.S. Wurtele</i>	
<b>Design Concepts of a Beam Spreader for a Next Generation Free Electron Laser</b> .....	691
<i>M. Placidi, P. Emma, J.-Y. Jung, G.C. Pappas, D. Robin, C. Sun, W. Wan</i>	
<b>Machine Parameter Studies for an FEL Facility Using STAFF</b> .....	694
<i>M.W. Reinsch, B. Austin, J.N. Corlett, L.R. Doolittle, P. Emma, G. Penn, D. Prosnitz, J. Qiang, A. Sessler, M. Venturini, J.S. Wurtele</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Studies of a High-repetition Rate Linac Driver for a 4th-generation Light Source</b> .....	697
<i>M. Venturini, J.N. Corlett, P. Emma, C. F. Papadopoulos, G. Penn, M. Placidi, J. Qiang, M.W. Reinsch, F. Sannibale, C. Steier, R.P. Wells, C. Sun</i>	
<b>Soft Orbit Bumps for Duke Storage Ring VUV FEL Operation</b> .....	700
<i>S.F. Mikhailov, J.Y. Li, V. Popov, P.W. Wallace, Y.K. Wu</i>	
<b>Design Alternatives for a Free Electron Laser Facility</b> .....	703
<i>K. Jacobs, J. Bisognano, R.A. Bosch, D. Eisert, M.V. Fisher, M.A. Green, R.G. Keil, K.J. Kleman, J.G. Kulpin, G.C. Rogers, R. Wehlitz, T. Chiang, T.J. Miller, J.E. Lawler, D. Yavuz, R.A. Legg, R.C. York</i>	
<b>Optimization of a Terawatt Free Electron Laser</b> .....	706
<i>J. Wu, X. Huang, Y. Jiao, A.U. Mandekar, T.O. Raubenheimer, S. Spampinati, G. Yu, P. Chu, J. Qiang</i>	
<b>Multi-Dimensional Optimization of a Tapered Free Electron Laser</b> .....	709
<i>Y. Jiao, J. Wu, Q. Qin</i>	
<b>Efficiency Enhancement in a Tapered Free Electron Laser by Varying the Electron Beam Radius</b> .....	712
<i>Y. Jiao, J. Wu, Q. Qin</i>	
<b>A Synchronized FIR/VUV Light Source at Jefferson Lab</b> .....	715
<i>S.V. Benson, D. Douglas, G. Neil, M.D. Shinn, G.P. Williams</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the Fritz Haber Institute Mid-IR FEL</b> .....	718
<i>A.M.M. Todd, H. Bluem, D. Dowell, R. Lange, J.H. Park, J. Rathke, L.M. Young, W. Erlebach, S. Gewinner, H. Junkes, A. Liedke, G. Meijer, W. Schöllkopf, W.Q. Zhang, G. von Helden, S.C. Gottschalk, K. Jordan, U. Lehnert, P. Michel, W. Seidel, R. Wuensch</i>	
<b>Bunch Compressor Design for Potential FEL Operation at eRHIC</b> .....	721
<i>Y.C. Jing, Y. Hao, V. Litvinenko</i>	
<b>Studies of Controlled Laser-induced Microbunching Instability at Source Development Laboratory</b> .....	724
<i>S. Seletskiy, B. Podobedov, Y. Shen, X. Yang</i>	
<b>General Results on the Nature of FEL Amplification</b> .....	727
<i>S.D. Webb, V. Litvinenko, G. Wang</i>	
<b>Measurement of the Local Energy Spread of Electron Beam at SDUV-FEL</b> .....	730
<i>C. Feng, J.H. Chen, H.X. Deng, T. Lan, B. Liu, D. Wang, X. Wang, M. Zhang, T. Zhang, Z.T. Zhao</i>	
<b>The Spring-8 Angstrom Compact Free Electron Laser (SACLA)</b> .....	733
<i>H. Tanaka</i>	
<b>High Average Power UV Free Electron Laser Experiments at JLAB</b> .....	738
<i>D. Douglas, S.V. Benson, P. Evtushenko, J.G. Gubeli, C. Hernandez-Garcia, R.A. Legg, G. Neil, T. Powers, M.D. Shinn, C. Tennant, G.P. Williams</i>	

## **A16 ADVANCED CONCEPTS**

<b>Comparison of Various Sources of Coherent THz Radiation at FLUTE</b> .....	743
<i>M. Schwarz, E. Huttel, A.-S. Mueller, S. Naknaimueang, M.J. Nasse, R. Rossmannith, M. Schuh, P. Wesolowski, M.T. Schmelling</i>	
<b>Further Study on Fast Cooling in Compton Storage Rings</b> .....	746
<i>E.V. Bulyak, J. Urakawa, F. Zimmermann</i>	

<b>Feasibility of THz Source Based on Coherent Smith-Purcell Radiation Generated by Femtosecond Electron Bunches in Super-Radiant Regime</b> .....	749
<i>L.G. Sukhikh, K.P. Artyomov, A. Potylitsyn, A.S. Aryshev, J. Urakawa, V. Karataev</i>	
<b>Inverse Cherenkov Radiation based on Smith-Purcell Effect</b> .....	752
<i>K. Kan, T. Kondoh, K. Norizawa, A. Ogata, J. Yang, Y. Yoshida, M. Hangyo, R. Kuroda, H. Toyokawa</i>	
<b>High-intensity Monochromatic Cherenkov Radiation in THz Range by Femtosecond Electron Bunches in Impurity-doped Semiconductor Tube</b> .....	755
<i>A. Ogata, K. Kan, T. Kondoh, K. Norizawa, J. Yang, Y. Yoshida</i>	
<b>Hard X-ray Generation Experiment at Tsinghua Thomson Scattering X-Ray Source</b> .....	758
<i>Y.-C. Du, H. Chen, Q. Du, Hua, J.F. Hua, W.-H. Huang, H.J. Qian, C.-X. Tang, H.S. Xu, L.X. Yan, Z. Zhang</i>	
<b>X-Ray Spectra Reconstruction of Thomson Scattering Source From Analysis of Attenuation Data</b> .....	761
<i>Y.-C. Du, Hua, J.F. Hua, W.-H. Huang, C.-X. Tang, H.S. Xu, L.X. Yan, H. Zha, Z. Zhang</i>	
<b>Investigation of CSR Effect for Femtosecond Electron Bunches in an Isochronous Accumulator Ring</b> .....	764
<i>N.Y. Huang, H. Hama, F. Hinode, S. Kashiwagi, M. Kawai, T. Muto, I. Nagasawa, K. Nanbu, Y. Shibasaki, K. Takahashi</i>	
<b>Narrow Band Optimization of a Compton Gamma-Ray Source Produced From an X-Band Linac</b> .....	767
<i>F. Albert, S.G. Anderson, C.P.J. Barty, D.J. Gibson, F.V. Hartemann, R.A. Marsh, S.S.Q. Wu</i>	
<b>Experimental Observation of Energy Modulation in Electron Beams Passing through Terahertz Dielectric Wakefield Structures</b> .....	770
<i>S.P. Antipov, C.-J. Jing, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, M.G. Fedurin, K. Kusche, V. Yakimenko, W. Gai, A. Zholents, B.C. Jiang</i>	
<b>Passive Momentum Spread Compensation by a "Wakefield Silencer"</b> .....	773
<i>S.P. Antipov, C.-J. Jing, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, M.G. Fedurin, K. Kusche, V. Yakimenko, W. Gai, A. Zholents</i>	
<b>Generation of Narrow-Band Coherent Tunable Terahertz Radiation using a Laser-Modulated Electron Beam</b> .....	776
<i>M.P. Dunning, C. Hast, E. Hensing, R.K. Jobe, D.J. McCormick, J. Nelson, T.O. Raubenheimer, K. Soong, Z.M. Szalata, D.R. Walz, S.P. Weathersby, D. Xiang</i>	
<b>A European Proposal for the Compton Gamma-ray Source of ELI-NP</b> .....	779
<i>L. Serafini, I. Boscolo, F. Broggi, V. Petrillo, O. Adriani, G. Graziani, G. Passaleva, S. Albergo, A. Tricomi, D. Alesini, M.P. Anania, A. Bacci, R. Bedogni, M. Bellaveglia, C. Biscari, R. Boni, M. Boscolo, M. Castellano, E. Chiadroni, A. Clozza, E. Di Pasquale, G. Di Pirro, A. Drago, A. Esposito, M. Ferrario, A. Gallo, G. Gatti, A. Ghigo, F. Marcellini, C. Maroli, G. Mazzitelli, E. Pace, L. Pellegrino, R. Ricci, M. Serio, F. Sgamba, B. Spataro, A. Stecchi, A. Stella, P. Tomassini, C. Vaccarezza, S. Vescovi, F. Villa, D. Angal-Kalinin, J.A. Clarke, B.D. Fell, A.R. Goulden, J.D. Herbert, S.P. Jamison, P.A. McIntosh, R.J. Smith, S.L. Smith, P. Antici, M. Coppola, L. Lancia, A. Mostacci, L. Palumbo, N. Bliss, B.G. Martlew, P. Cardarelli, M. Gambaccini, L. Catani, A. Cianchi, I. Chaikovska, O. Dadoun, A. Stocchi, A. Variola, Z.F. Zomer, C. De Martinis, F. Druon, P. Fichot, E. Iarocci, M. Migliorati, A.C. Mueller, V. Nardone, C. Ronsivalle, M. Veltri</i>	
<b>Refraction Contrast Imaging via Laser-Compton X-Ray Using Optical Storage Cavity</b> .....	782
<i>K. Sakae, T. Aoki, M. Washio, M.K. Fukuda, Y. Honda, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa</i>	

## **A18 ENERGY RECOVERY LINACS**

<b>Status of the BERLinPro Energy Recovery Linac Project</b> .....	785
<i>J. Knobloch, M. Abo-Bakr, W. Anders, R. Barday, K.B. Buerknann-Gehrlein, V. Duerr, S.C. Hessler, A. Jankowiak, T. Kamps, O. Kugeler, B.C. Kuske, P. Kuske, A.N. Matveenko, G. Meyer, R. Müller, A. Neumann, K. Ott, Y. Petenev, D. Pflückhahn, T. Quast, J. Rahn, S.G. Schubert</i>	
<b>Feasibility Study of an ERL-based GeV-scale Multi-turn Light Source</b> .....	788
<i>Y. Petenev, T. Atkinson, A.V. Bondarenko, A.N. Matveenko</i>	
<b>Construction Status of the Compact ERL</b> .....	791
<i>S. Sakanaka, H. Kawata, Y. Kobayashi, N. Nakamura, R. Hajima</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Beam Dynamics at the ALICE Accelerator R&amp;D Facility</b> .....	794
<i>F. Jackson, D. Angal-Kalinin, S.P. Jamison, J.W. McKenzie, T.T. Ng, Y.M. Saveliev, P.H. Williams</i>	
<b>ALICE: Status, Developments and Scientific Programme</b> .....	797
<i>Y.M. Saveliev</i>	
<b>Effect of DC Photoinjector Gun Voltage on Beam Dynamics in ALICE ERL</b> .....	800
<i>Y.M. Saveliev, F. Jackson, J.K. Jones, J.W. McKenzie</i>	
<b>Cryogenic Distribution System for the Proposed Cornell ERL Main Linac</b> .....	803
<i>E.N. Smith, Y. He, G.H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, M. Tigner</i>	
<b>Review of ERL Projects at KEK and Around the World</b> .....	806
<i>N. Nakamura</i>	

## **T02 ELECTRON SOURCES**

<b>SRF Photoinjector for Proof-of-principle Experiment of Coherent Electron Cooling at RHIC</b> .....	811
<i>D. Kayran, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, J.C. Brutus, X. Liang, G.T. McIntyre, I. Pinayev, B. Sheehy, J. Skarić, T. Srinivasan-Rao, R. Than, J.E. Tuozzolo, Q. Wu, T. Xin, V. Litvinenko, M. Ruiz-Oses</i>	
<b>Photocathodes at FLASH</b> .....	814
<i>S. Lederer, H. Hansen, H.-H. Sahlng, S. Schreiber, P. Michelato, L. Monaco, D. Sertore</i>	
<b>A New Injection System for an Electron/Positron Linac</b> .....	817
<i>C. Liebig, M. Huening, M. Schmitz</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Phase Space Studies at the PITZ Facility</b> .....	820
<i>M. Mahgoub, J.W. Baehr, H.-J. Grabosch, M. Gross, L. Hakobyan, G. Klemz, G. Kourkafas, M. Krasilnikov, D. Malyutin, A. Oppelt, M. Otevel, B. Petrosyan, K. Rosbach, F. Stephan, G. Vashchenko, I.I. Isaev, Ye. Ivanisenko, M. Khojayan, J. Li, B. Marchetti, D. Richter, J. Roensch-Schulenburg</i>	

<b>Diagnosics at PITZ 2.0 Beamline: Status and New Developments</b> .....	823
<i>M. Otevreil, A. Donat, H.-J. Grabosch, M. Gross, L. Hakobyan, H.M. Henschel, L. Jachmann, M. Khojoyan, G. Klemz, W. Koehler, G. Koss, G. Kourkafas, M. Krasilnikov, K. Kusoljariyakul, H. Leich, J. Li, M. Mahgoub, D. Malyutin, B. Marchetti, J. Meissner, A. Oppelt, M. Penno, B. Petrosyan, M. Pohl, S. Riemann, M. Sachwitz, B. Schoeneich, J. Schultze, A. Shapovalov, F. Stephan, F. Tonisch, G. Vashchenko, L.V. Vu, T. Walter, S. Weisse, R.W. Wendorff, M. Winde, G. Asova, N.I. Brusova, L.V. Kravchuk, V.V. Paramonov, A. Gonnin, M. Jore (M. Joré), B. Mercier, C. Prevost, A. Variola, I.I. Isaev, Ye. Ivanisenko, D. Richter, S. Rimjaem, A.A. Zavadtsev, D.A. Zavadtsev</i>	
<b>Initial Emittance and Temporal Response Measurement for GaAs Based Photocathodes</b> .....	826
<i>S. Matsuba, Y. Honda, T. Miyajima, T. Uchiyama, M. Yamamoto, X.G. Jin, Y. Takeda</i>	
<b>Progress in Reducing the Back-bombardment Effect in the ITC-RF gun for t-ACTS Project at Tohoku University</b> .....	829
<i>X. Li, H. Hama, F. Hinode, S. Kashiwagi, M. Kawai, T. Muto, K. Nanbu, Y. Tanaka, F. Miyahara</i>	
<b>Optics Design and Layout for the Electron Beam Test Facility at Daresbury Laboratory</b> .....	832
<i>D. Angal-Kalinin, J.W. McKenzie, B.L. Militsyn, J.K. Jones</i>	
<b>Masked Photocathode for Photoinjectors</b> .....	835
<i>J. Qiang</i>	
<b>Effect of Roughness on Emittance of Potassium Cesium Antimonide Photocathodes</b> .....	838
<i>T. Vecchione, J. Feng, H.A. Padmore, W. Wan, I. Ben-Zvi, M. Ruiz-Oses, L. Xue, D. Dowell, T. Rao, J. Smedley</i>	

## VOLUME 2

<b>Modeling Multi-bunch X-band Photoinjector Challenges</b> .....	841
<i>R.A. Marsh, S.G. Anderson, C.P.J. Barty, D.J. Gibson, F.V. Hartemann</i>	
<b>Status of the Wisconsin SRF Gun</b> .....	844
<i>R.A. Legg, J. Bisognano, M.J. Bissen, R.A. Bosch, D. Eisert, M.V. Fisher, M.A. Green, K. Jacobs, R.G. Keil, K.J. Kleman, J.G. Kulpin, G.C. Rogers, M.C. Severson, D. Yavuz</i>	
<b>RF Gun Photocathode Research at SLAC</b> .....	847
<i>E.N. Jongewaard, R. Akre, A. Brachmann, W.J. Corbett, S. Gilevich, K. Grouev, P. Hering, P. Krejcik, J.R. Lewandowski, H. Loos, T. M. Montagne, J. Sheppard, P. Stefan, A.E. Vlieks, S.P. Weathersby, F. Zhou</i>	
<b>Characterization of the First SRF Electron Beam Source at the Naval Postgraduate School</b> .....	850
<i>A.D. Holmes, A.B. Baxter, C.W. Bennett, J.R. Harris, J.W. Lewellen, R. Swent, J.M. Didoszak, J.M. Utschig</i>	
<b>Deposition and In-Situ Characterization of Alkali Antimonide Photocathodes</b> .....	853
<i>X. Liang, K. Attenkofer, I. Ben-Zvi, M. Ruiz-Oses, H.A. Padmore, T. Vecchione, S.G. Schubert, J. Smedley</i>	
<b>Physics Results of the NSLS-II Linac Front End Test Stand</b> .....	856
<i>R. P. Fliller III, F. Gao, X. Yang, J. Rose, T. Shaftan</i>	

## T12 BEAM INJECTION/EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORT

<b>Simulation Studies of Injection Scheme in TPS Storage Ring</b> .....	859
<i>Y.C. Lee, H.-P. Chang, P.J. Chou</i>	
<b>NSLS-II Transport Line Progress</b> .....	862
<i>R.P. Fliller, A.T. Anderson, B. Benish, W. DeBoer, G. Ganetis, R. Heese, H.-C. Hseuh, J. Hu, M.P. Johanson, B.N. Kosciuk, D. Padrazo, K. Roy, T.V. Shaftan, O. Singh, J.L. Tuozzolo, B. Wahl, G.M. Wang</i>	
<b>Booster Synchrotron for SIRIUS Light Source</b> .....	865
<i>F. H. de Sá, L. Liu, A.R.D. Rodrigues</i>	
<b>Failure Mode Analysis in Preparation for Top-up Injection at the Canadian Light Source (CLS)</b> .....	868
<i>L.O. Dallin</i>	
<b>Study of a New Injection Scheme for the SSRF Storage Ring</b> .....	871
<i>M.Z. Zhang, B.C. Jiang, L. Ouyang, Q.L. Sun, S.Q. Tian</i>	
<b>Injection Transient Motion at PLS-II</b> .....	874
<i>I. Hwang, T. Ha, Y.D. Joo, C. Kim, M. Kim, S.H. Kim, B.-J. Lee, E.H. Lee, S. Shim</i>	
<b>Optimization of the Low-emittance Lattice of the APS Booster Synchrotron</b> .....	876
<i>C. Yao, V. Sajaev, N. Sereno, H. Shang</i>	
<b>Improvements to the APS Booster Injection Controllaw Process</b> .....	879
<i>C. Yao, F. Lenkszus, H. Shang, S. Xu</i>	
<b>Top-Off Mode of Operations: Setting Limits on the Extracted Beam Energy by Constraining Currents of Multiple Booster Dipole Power Supplies</b> .....	882
<i>T.V. Shaftan</i>	
<b>Preparation for NSLS II Linac to Booster Transport Line Commissioning</b> .....	885
<i>G.M. Wang, M.A. Davidsaver, R.P. Fliller, G. Ganetis, H.-C. Hseuh, Y. Hu, D. Padrazo, T.V. Shaftan, G. Shen, O. Singh, Y. Tian, H. Xu, L. Yang</i>	

## T15 UNDULATORS AND WIGGLERS

<b>Resistive Wall Heating of the Undulator in High Repetition Rate FELs</b> .....	888
<i>J. Qiang, J.N. Corlett, P. Emma, J. Wu</i>	
<b>Using RADIA to Model Superconducting Wigglers at the Canadian Light Source</b> .....	891
<i>C.K. Baribeau, L.O. Dallin, M.J. Sigrist, W.A. Wurtz</i>	
<b>Soleil Emittance Reduction using a Robinson Wiggler</b> .....	894
<i>H.B. Abualrob, P. Brunelle, M.-E. Couprie, O. Marcouillé, A. Nadji, L.S. Nadolski, R. Nagaoka</i>	

<b>Challenges of Quasiperiodic APPLE Undulators</b> .....	897
<i>J. Bahrdt, S. Sasaki</i>	
<b>Effects of Geometrical Errors on the Field Quality in a Planar Superconducting Undulator</b> .....	900
<i>J. Bahrdt, Y. Ivanyushenkov</i>	
<b>Calculated Spectra from Magnetic Field Measurements of 1.5 m Superconducting Undulator Coils</b> .....	903
<i>S. Casalbuoni, T. Baumbach, S. Gerstl, A.W. Grau, M. Hagelstein, T. Holubek, D. Saez de Jauregui, C. Boffo, W. Walter</i>	
<b>In-vacuum, Cryogen-free Field Measurement System for Superconducting Undulator Coils</b> .....	906
<i>A.W. Grau, T. Baumbach, S. Casalbuoni, S. Gerstl, M. Hagelstein, T. Holubek, D. Saez de Jauregui</i>	
<b>Beam Heat Load and Pressure in the Superconducting Undulator Installed at ANKA</b> .....	909
<i>S. Casalbuoni, S. Gerstl, A.W. Grau, T. Holubek, D. Saez de Jauregui</i>	
<b>First Measurements of COLDDIAG: A Cold Vacuum Chamber for Diagnostics</b> .....	912
<i>S. Gerstl, T. Baumbach, S. Casalbuoni, A.W. Grau, M. Hagelstein, T. Holubek, D. Saez de Jauregui, R. Bartolini, M.P. Cox, J.C. Schouten, R.P. Walke, M. Migliorati, B. Spataro, I.R.R. Shinton</i>	
<b>Characterization of Vacuum Chamber Samples for Superconducting Insertion Devices</b> .....	915
<i>D. Saez de Jauregui, T. Baumbach, S. Casalbuoni, S. Gerstl, A.W. Grau, M. Hagelstein, C. Heske, T. Holubek, B. Krause, A. Seiler, S. Stankov, L. Weinhardt, C.Z. Antoine, Y. Boudigou, C. Boffo</i>	
<b>In Vacuum Conduction Cooled Superconducting Switch for Insertion Devices with Variable Period Length</b> .....	918
<i>T. Holubek, T. Baumbach, S. Casalbuoni, S. Gerstl, A.W. Grau, M. Hagelstein, D. Saez de Jauregui, C. Boffo, W. Walter</i>	
<b>Performance of APPLE-II Type Quasi-Periodic Undulator at HiSOR</b> .....	921
<i>S. Sasaki, M. Arita, K. Goto, A. Miyamoto, T. Okuda</i>	
<b>Magnetic Field Measurement for a THz Undulator Using the Vibrating Wire Method</b> .....	924
<i>S. Kashiwagi, H. Hama, F. Hinode, M. Kawai, X. Li, T. Muto, K. Nanbu, Y. Tanaka</i>	
<b>The Research on Magnetic Properties of Magnet for SSRF Cryogenic Permanent Magnet Undulator</b> .....	927
<i>Y.Z. He, L. Wang, Q.G. Zhou</i>	
<b>Design Considerations for a Hybrid Undulator Applied in a Terahertz FEL Oscillator</b> .....	930
<i>B. Qin, X. L. Liu, Y. Q. Xiong, P. Tan, L. Yang, B. Wu</i>	
<b>Heat Load Budget on TPS Undulator in Vacuum</b> .....	933
<i>J.C. Huang, J. Chen, C.-S. Hwang, F.-Y. Lin, Y.T. Yu</i>	
<b>Status of the First Planar Superconducting Undulator for the Advanced Photon Source</b> .....	936
<i>Y. Ivanyushenkov, M. Abliz, K.D. Boerste, T.W. Buffington, C.L. Doose, J.D. Fuerst, Q.B. Hasse, M. Kasa, S.H. Kim, R. Kustom, E.R. Moog, D. Skiadopoulos, E. Trakhtenberg, I. Vasserma</i>	
<b>Magnetic Tuning of the APS Wiggler as a Study for Tuning the NSLS-II Damping Wiggler</b> .....	939
<i>I. Vasserma, M. Abliz, E. Gluskin, E. Trakhtenberg, J.Z. Xu</i>	
<b>New Concepts for Revolver Undulator Designs</b> .....	942
<i>B.K. Stillwell, J.H. Grimmer, D.P. Pasholk, E. Trakhtenberg, M.B. Patil</i>	
<b>Single Electron Dynamic of Microwave Undulator</b> .....	945
<i>C. Chang, J. Neilson, C. Pellegrini, M. Shumail, S.G. Tantawi</i>	
<b>Praseodymium Iron-Boron Undulator With Textured Dysprosium Poles for Compact X-Ray FEL Applications</b> .....	948
<i>R.B. Agustsson, Y.C. Chen, T.J. Grandsaert, A.Y. Murokh, F.H. O'Shea, V. Solovoyov</i>	
<b>Control of Nonlinear Dynamics by Active and Passive Methods for the NSLS-II Insertion Devices</b> .....	951
<i>J. Bengtsson, O.V. Chubar, C.A. Kitegi, T. Tanabe</i>	
<b>Development of a PrFeB Cryogenic Undulator at NSLS-II</b> .....	954
<i>C.A. Kitegi, P. Cappadoro, O.V. Chubar, T.M. Corwin, H.C. Fernandes, D.A. Harder, P. He, G. Rakowsky, J. Rank, C. Rhein, T. Tanabe</i>	
<b>Spectral Performance of Segmented Adaptive-Gap In-Vacuum Undulators for Storage Rings</b> .....	957
<i>O.V. Chubar, J. Bengtsson, A. Blednykh, C.A. Kitegi, G. Rakowsky, T. Tanabe, J.A. Clarke</i>	
<b>Computation of the Wigner Distribution for Undulator Radiation</b> .....	960
<i>I.V. Bazarov, A.D. Gasbarro</i>	

## **T26 PHOTON BEAM LINES AND COMPONENTS**

<b>Recent Developments at the DELTA THz Beamline</b> .....	963
<i>P. Ungelenk, M. Bakr, H. Huck, M. Honer, S. Khan, R. Molo, A. Nowaczyk, A. Schick, M. Zeinalzadeh</i>	

## **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES**

### **A09 MUON ACCELERATORS AND NEUTRINO FACTORIES**

<b>Design of Accumulator and Compressor Rings for the Project-X Based Proton Driver</b> .....	966
<i>Y. Alexahin, D.V. Neuffer</i>	
<b>The Mice Muon Beamline and Host Accelerator Beam Bump</b> .....	969
<i>A.J. Dobbs, J. Pasternak, D.J. Adams, E. Overton, P.J. Smith</i>	
<b>Costing Methodology and Status of the Neutrino Factory</b> .....	972
<i>A. Kurup, N. Bliss, N.A. Collomb, A.F. Grant</i>	
<b>Design Concept for Nu-STORM: an Initial "Very Low-Energy Neutrino Factory"</b> .....	975
<i>D.V. Neuffer, A.D. Bross, S. Geer, A. Liu, M. Popovic, C.M. Ankenbrandt, T.J. Roberts</i>	
<b>IDR Neutrino Factory Front End and Variations</b> .....	978
<i>D.V. Neuffer, A. Alekou, C.T. Rogers, P. Snopok, C. Y. Yoshikawa</i>	

<b>Multiple Scattering Measurements in the MICE Experiment</b> .....	981
<i>T. Carlisle, J.H. Cobb, D.V. Neuffer</i>	
<b>Recent Progress Toward a Muon Recirculating Linear Accelerator</b> .....	984
<i>K.B. Beard, M. Aslaninejad, C. Bontoiu, A. Kurup, J.K. Pozimski, S.A. Bogacz, V.S. Morozov, Y. Roblin</i>	
<b>Helical Muon Beam Cooling Channel Engineering Design</b> .....	987
<i>G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson, G.M. Kazakevich, F. Marhauser, M.L. Neubauer, V.S. Kashikhin, M.L. Lopes, G.V. Romanov, M.A. Tartaglia, K. Yonehara, M. Yu, A.V. Zlobin</i>	
<b>Studies of the Twin Helix Parametric-resonance Ionization Cooling Channel with COSY INFINITY</b> .....	990
<i>J.A. Maloney, K.B. Beard, R.P. Johnson, A. Afanasev, S.A. Bogacz, Y.S. Derbenev, V.S. Morozov, B. Erdeyi</i>	
<b>Complete Muon Cooling Channel Design and Simulations</b> .....	993
<i>C. Y. Yoshikawa, C.M. Ankenbrandt, R.P. Johnson, Y.S. Derbenev, V.S. Morozov, D.V. Neuffer, K. Yonehara</i>	
<b>Bunch Coalescing in a Helical Channel</b> .....	996
<i>C. Y. Yoshikawa, C.M. Ankenbrandt, D.V. Neuffer, K. Yonehara</i>	
<b>To the Ionization Cooling in a RF Cavity with Absorber</b> .....	999
<i>A.A. Mikhailichenko</i>	
<b>Electromagnetic Design of RF Cavities for Accelerating Low-Energy Muons</b> .....	1002
<i>S.S. Kurennoy</i>	

## **A12 FFAG**

<b>New Injector for the EMMA ns-FFAG Ring</b> .....	1005
<i>B.D. Muratori</i>	
<b>An EMMA Racetrack</b> .....	1008
<i>B.D. Muratori, J.K. Jones, H.L. Owen</i>	
<b>FFAG Experience and Future Prospects</b> .....	1011
<i>Y. Mori</i>	
<b>New Results from the EMMA Experiment</b> .....	1016
<i>B.D. Muratori, J.K. Jones, C.S. Edmonds, K.M. Hock, M.G. Ibison, I.W. Kirkman, J.M. Garland, H.L. Owen, D.J. Kelliher, S. Machida, J. Pasternak</i>	

## **A15 NEW ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES**

<b>Overview of Recent Progress on High Repetition Rate, High Brightness Electron Guns</b> .....	1019
<i>F. Sannibale</i>	
<b>FACET First Beam Commissioning</b> .....	1024
<i>G. Yocky, C.I. Clarke, W.S. Colacho, F.-J. Decker, M.J. Hogan, N. Lipkowitz, J. Nelson, P.M. Schuh, J.T. Seeman, J. Sheppard, H. Smith, T.J. Smith, M. Stanek, Y. Sun, J.L. Turner, M.-H. Wang, S.P. Weathersby, G.R. White, U. Wienands, M. Woodley</i>	
<b>Proton Beam Acceleration with Circular Polarized Laser Pulses</b> .....	1027
<i>X.Q. Yan, J.E. Chen, C. Lin, Y.R. Lu, H. Wang, Z.Y. Guo</i>	
<b>Progress Toward a High-Transformer-Ratio Dielectric Wakefield Experiment at FLASH</b> .....	1032
<i>F. Lemery, D. Mihalcea, P. Piot, J. Osterhoff, C.A.J. Palmer, P. Stoltz</i>	
<b>Focusing of Accelerated Particles by Wakefields of a Drive Bunch in a Plasma-dielectric Waveguide</b> .....	1035
<i>G.V. Sotnikov, R.R. Kniaziev</i>	
<b>Progress on Muon Parametric-resonance Ionization Cooling Channel Development</b> .....	1038
<i>V.S. Morozov, Y.S. Derbenev, A. Afanasev, K.B. Beard, R.P. Johnson, B. Erdeyi, J.A. Maloney</i>	
<b>Using Simulations to Understand Particle Dynamics and Resonance in the Micro-accelerator Platform</b> .....	1041
<i>J.C. McNeur, G. Travish, H. Hairong, R.B. Yoder</i>	
<b>Vacuum Laser Acceleration Experiment Perspective at Brookhaven National Lab-Accelerator Test Facility</b> .....	1044
<i>X.P. Ding, D.B. Cline, L.S. Shao, M.G. Fedurin, K. Kusche, I. Pogorelsky, V. Yakimenko, Y.K. Ho, Q. Kong, J.J. Xu</i>	
<b>Experimental Progress Towards a Resonant Slab-symmetric Dielectric Laser Accelerator</b> .....	1047
<i>G. Travish, K.S. Hazra, G. Liu, J.C. McNeur, E.B. Sozer, J. Zhou, H. Hairong, R.B. Yoder, H. Yin</i>	
<b>FACET: SLAC's New User Facility</b> .....	1050
<i>C.I. Clarke, F.-J. Decker, R.J. England, R.A. Erickson, C. Hast, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, M.D. Litos, Y. Nosochkov, J.T. Seeman, J. Sheppard, U. Wienands, M. Woodley, G. Yocky</i>	
<b>Multi-Cavity Proton Cyclotron Accelerator: An Electron Counterpart</b> .....	1053
<i>M.A. LaPointe, S.V. Shchelkunov, J.L. Hirshfield, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>High-Gradient THz-Scale Two-Channel Coaxial Dielectric-Lined Wakefield Accelerator</b> .....	1056
<i>S.V. Shchelkunov, M.A. LaPointe, J.L. Hirshfield, T.C. Marshall, G.V. Sotnikov</i>	
<b>Modeling of Quasi-phase Matching in an Aperiodic Corrugated Plasma Waveguide for High-efficiency Direct Laser Electron Acceleration</b> .....	1059
<i>M.W. Lin, I. Jovanovic</i>	
<b>Generation and Characterization of 5-micron Electron Beam for Probing Optical Scale Structures</b> .....	1062
<i>M.G. Fedurin, M. Babzien, V. Yakimenko, B.A. Allen, P. Muggli, A.Y. Murokh</i>	
<b>Optimization of Drive-bunch Current Profile for Enhanced Transformer Ratio in Beam-driven Acceleration Techniques</b> .....	1064
<i>F. Lemery, D. Mihalcea, P. Piot</i>	
<b>Future Colliders Based on a Modulated Proton Bunch Driven Plasma Wakefield Acceleration</b> .....	1067
<i>G.X. Xia, A. Caldwell, P. Muggli</i>	

## **A16 ADVANCED CONCEPTS**

<b>Manufacture and Testing of Optical-scale Accelerator Structures from Silicon and Silica</b> .....	1070
<i>R.J. England, E.R. Colby, R. Laouar, C. McGuinness, B. Montazeri, R.J. Noble, K. Soong, J.E. Spencer, D.R. Walz, Z. Wu, R.L. Byer, C.M. Chang, K.J. Leedle, E.A. Peralta, B.M. Cowan, M. Qi</i>	
<b>An Update on a Superconducting Photonic Band Gap Structure Resonator Experiment</b> .....	1074
<i>E.I. Simakov, W.B. Haynes, M.A. Madrid, F.P. Romero, T. Tajima, W.M. Tuzel, C.H. Boulware, T.L. Grimm</i>	
<b>LA3NET - An International Network on Laser Applications at Accelerators</b> .....	1077
<i>C.P. Welsch</i>	
<b>The LLNL/UCLA High Gradient Inverse Free Electron Laser Accelerator</b> .....	1080
<i>J.T. Moody, P. Musumeci, G.G. Anderson, S.G. Anderson, M. Betts, S.E. Fisher, D.J. Gibson, A.M. Tremaine, S.S.Q. Wu</i>	
<b>Generation of Picosecond Electron-bunch Trains with Variable Spacing Using a Multi-pulse Photocathode Laser</b> .....	1083
<i>P. Piot, M.E. Conde, W. Gai, C.-J. Jing, R. Konecny, W. Liu, J.G. Power, Z.M. Yusof, D. Mihalcea, P. Piot, M.M. Rithaoui</i>	
<b>A Reciprocity Principle for Wakefields in a Two-Channel Coaxial Dielectric Structure</b> .....	1086
<i>G.V. Sotnikov, J.L. Hirshfield, T.C. Marshall, G.V. Sotnikov, S.V. Shchelkunov</i>	
<b>De-neutralization of Laser Produced Proton Pulse in a Strong Solenoidal Magnetic Field</b> .....	1089
<i>M. Droba, O.K. Kester, O. Meusel, C. Wiesner</i>	
<b>Recent Results at the SPARCLAB Facility</b> .....	1092
<i>M. Ferrario, D. Alesini, M.P. Anania, M. Bellaveglia, R. Boni, M. Castellano, E. Chiadroni, G. Di Pirro, A. Drago, A. Esposito, A. Gallo, C. Gatti, G. Gatti, A. Ghigo, T. Levato, E. Pace, L. Pellegrino, R. Pompili, A.R. Rossi, B. Spataro, P. Tomassini, C. Vaccarezza, F. Villa, A. Bacchi, C. De Martinis, L. Serafini, A. Cianchi, G. Dattoli, E. Di Palma, L. Giannessi, A. Petralia, M. Quattromini, C. Ronsiville, I.P. Spassovsky, V. Surrenti, D. Di Giovenale, U. Dosselli, R. Faccini, R. Fedele, M. Gambaccini, D. Giulietti, L.A. Gizzi, L. Labate, P. Londrillo, S. Lupi, A. Mostacci, L. Palumbo, G. Passaleva, V. Petrillo, J.V. Rau, G. Turchetti</i>	
<b>A New Beam Injection Scheme for a Compact Low-energy Storage Ring</b> .....	1095
<i>Y. Honda</i>	
<b>Designing of Photonic Crystal Accelerator for Radiation Biology</b> .....	1097
<i>K. Koyama, Y. Matsumura, A. Aimidula, M. Uesaka, T. Natsui, M. Yoshida</i>	
<b>Rebunching Low Energy Neutrons by Magnetic Acceleration and Deceleration</b> .....	1100
<i>Y. Iwashita, Y. Arimoto, H.M. Shimizu, P.W. Geltenbort, S. Imajo, M. Kitaguchi, Y. Seki, T. Yoshioka</i>	
<b>Analysis of a Rectangular Dielectric-lined Accelerating Structure with an Anisotropic Loading</b> .....	1103
<i>I.L. Sheynman, S. Baturin, A. Kanareykin</i>	
<b>Radiation of a Bunch Intersecting a Boundary between Vacuum and Dielectric in a Circular Waveguide</b> .....	1106
<i>T.Yu. Alekhina, A.V. Tyukhtin</i>	
<b>A Test-bed for Future Linear Collider Technology: Argonne Wakefield Accelerator Facility (AWA)</b> .....	1109
<i>M.E. Conde, D.S. Doran, W. Gai, R. Konecny, W. Liu, J.G. Power, Z.M. Yusof, S.P. Antipov, C.-J. Jing, E.E. Wisniewsk</i>	
<b>Dielectric-plate-implanted Higher Order Mode (HOM) Waveguide for High Intensity Multi-beam Device Application</b> .....	1112
<i>Y.-M. Shin</i>	
<b>PBG-slab Embedded Traveling Wave Structure for Planar Beam Accelerator Application</b> .....	1115
<i>Y.-M. Shin</i>	
<b>Quasi-Monoenergetic Ion Bunch Generating by Two-Stage Laser Acceleration</b> .....	1118
<i>G. Dudnikova, D. Gorpinchenko</i>	
<b>Experimental Generation of a Double-bunch Electron Beam by Transverse-to-Longitudinal Phase Space Exchange</b> .....	1120
<i>T.J. Maxwell, P. Piot, A.S. Johnson, A.H. Lumpkin, J. Ruan, Y.-E. Sun, R.M. Thurman-Keup</i>	
<b>To the Possibility of Bound States between Two Electrons</b> .....	1123
<i>A.A. Mikhailichenko</i>	
<b>Inverse Free Electron Laser Acceleration Using Ultra-fast Solid State Laser Technology</b> .....	1126
<i>S.G. Anderson, G.G. Anderson, S.M. Betts, S.E. Fisher, D.J. Gibson, A.M. Tremaine, S.S.Q. Wu, J.T. Moody, P. Musumeci</i>	
<b>Design of a Wakefield Experiment in a Traveling-wave Photonic Band Gap Accelerating Structure</b> .....	1129
<i>E.I. Simakov, R.L. Edwards</i>	
<b>Pushing the Gradient Limitations of Superconducting Photonic Band Gap Structure Cells</b> .....	1132
<i>E.I. Simakov, W.B. Haynes, S.S. Kurennoy, J.F. O'Hara, E.R. Olivas, D.Y. Shegolkov</i>	
<b>Undulator Commissioning for a High-Energy-Gain Inverse Free Electron Laser Experiment</b> .....	1135
<i>J.P. Duris, R.K. Li, P. Musumeci, E.W. Threlkeld</i>	
<b>Experimental Study of Self Modulation Instability of ATF Electron Beam</b> .....	1138
<i>Y. Fang, M. Babzien, M.G. Fedurin, K. Kusche, R. Malone, V. Yakimenko, W.B. Mori, P. Muggli, L.O. Silva, J. Vieira</i>	
<b>Progress Report on Development of Novel Ultrafast Mid-IR Laser System</b> .....	1141
<i>R. Tikhoplav, A.Y. Murokh, I. Jovanovic</i>	
<b>Wakefield Breakdown Test of a Diamond-loaded Accelerating Structure at the AWA</b> .....	1144
<i>S.P. Antipov, J.E. Butler, C.-J. Jing, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, S.S. Zuo, S. Baryshev, M.E. Conde, D.S. Doran, W. Gai, R. Konecny, J.G. Power, Z.M. Yusof</i>	
<b>Experimental Demonstration of Wakefield Effects in a 250 GHz Planar Diamond Accelerating Structure</b> .....	1147
<i>S.P. Antipov, J.E. Butler, C.-J. Jing, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, S.S. Zuo, M.G. Fedurin, K. Kusche, V. Yakimenko, W. Gai</i>	
<b>Advances in CVD Diamond for Accelerator Applications</b> .....	1150
<i>A. Kanareykin, S.P. Antipov, J.E. Butler, C.-J. Jing, S.S. Zuo</i>	
<b>Beam-breakup Analysis for an Annular Cherenkov High Gradient Wakefield Accelerator</b> .....	1153
<i>A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, A. Altmark</i>	
<b>Nonlinear Dielectric Wakefield Experiment for FACET</b> .....	1156
<i>P. Schoessow, S.P. Antipov, C.-J. Jing, A. Kanareykin, S. Baturin</i>	

<b>Positron Options for the Linac-ring LHeC</b> .....	1159
<i>F. Zimmermann, O.S. Brüning, Y. Papaphilippou, D. Schulte, P. Sievers, H.-H. Braun, E.V. Bulyak, M. Klein, L. Rinolfi, A. Variola, Z.F. Zomer, V. Yakimenko</i>	

### **A17 HIGH INTENSITY ACCELERATORS**

<b>RFQ LINAC Commissioning and Carbon4+ Acceleration for Ag15+ Acceleration via Direct Plasma Injection Scheme</b> .....	1162
<i>T. Yamamoto, M. Washio, K. Kondo, M. Okamura, M. Sekine</i>	
<b>High-intensity Low-energy Positron Source at Jefferson Laboratory</b> .....	1165
<i>S. Golge, B. Vlahovic, B. Wojtsekhowski</i>	
<b>Review of Low-energy Positron Beam Facilities</b> .....	1168
<i>S. Golge, B. Vlahovic</i>	

### **A20 RADIOACTIVE IONS**

<b>Study of the RFQ Beam Cooler for SPES Project</b> .....	1171
<i>M.M. Maggiore, A.M. Porcellato, S. Stark</i>	
<b>Novel Techniques for Isotope Harvesting at FRIB</b> .....	1174
<i>M.A.C. Cummings, L.L. Bandura, E. Lansing</i>	

### **A21 SECONDARY BEAMS**

<b>Collection Optics with the Horn Type Focusing Element made with Separate Conductors</b> .....	1177
<i>A.A. Mikhailichenko</i>	
<b>Design Optimization of Flux Concentrator for SuperKEKB</b> .....	1180
<i>L. Zang, S. Fukuda, T. Kamitani, Y. Ogawa</i>	
<b>Conceptual Design of a Positron-annihilation System for Generation of Quasi-monochromatic Gamma Rays</b> .....	1183
<i>R.J. Abrams, C.M. Ankenbrandt, K.B. Beard, G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson, C. Y. Yoshikawa, A. Afanasev</i>	

### **A22 PLASMA WAKEFIELD ACCELERATION**

<b>A Proton-driven Plasma Wakefield Accelerator Experiment with CERN SPS Bunches</b> .....	1186
<i>P. Muggli</i>	
<b>First Results from the Electron Hose Instability Studies in FACET</b> .....	1189
<i>E. Adli, W. An, C.E. Clayton, C. Joshi, K.A. Marsh, W.B. Mori, N. Vafaei-Najafabadi, S. Corde, R.J. England, J.T. Frederico, S.J. Gessner, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, M.D. Litos, Z. Wu, W. Lu, P. Muggli</i>	
<b>Plasma Acceleration Experiment at SPARCLAB with External Injection</b> .....	1192
<i>L. Serafini, A. Bacci, M. Bellaveglia, M. Castellano, E. Chiadroni, G. Di Pirro, M. Ferrario, A. Gallo, G. Gatti, A.R. Rossi, C. Vaccarezza, A. Cianchi, C. Maroli, V. Petrillo, A. Mostacci, P. Tomassini</i>	
<b>Modeling of 10 GeV-1 TeV Laser-Plasma Accelerators Using Lorentz Boosted Simulations</b> .....	1195
<i>J.-L. Vay, E. Esarey, C.G.R. Geddes, W. Leemans, C.B. Schroeder, E. Cormier-Michel, D.P. Grote</i>	
<b>Cherenkov Radiation from a Small Bunch Moving in a Cold Magnetized Plasma</b> .....	1196
<i>S.N. Galyamin, D.Y. Kapshtan, A.V. Tyukhtin</i>	
<b>Excitation of Plasma Wakefields with Designer Bunch Trains</b> .....	1199
<i>P. Muggli, B.A. Allen, Y. Fang, M. Babzien, M.G. Fedurin, K. Kusche, R. Malone, C. Swinson, V. Yakimenko</i>	
<b>Self-modulation of Long Particle Bunches in Plasmas at SLAC</b> .....	1202
<i>P. Muggli, Y. Fang, M.J. Hogan, W.B. Mori, L.O. Silva, J. Vieira</i>	
<b>Positron PWFA Simulations for FACET</b> .....	1205
<i>S.J. Gessner, E. Adli, S. Corde, R.J. England, J.T. Frederico, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, M.D. Litos, T.O. Raubenheimer, D.R. Walz, Z. Wu, W. An, W.B. Mori</i>	

### **D04 HIGH INTENSITY IN LINEAR ACCELERATORS**

<b>Multi-bunch Beam Generation by Photo-cathode RF Gun for KEK-STF</b> .....	1208
<i>M. Kuriki, S. Hosoda, H. Iijima, A. Ayaka, H. Hayano, J. Urakawa, K. Watanabe, G. Isoyama, R. Kato, K. Kawase, S. Kashiwagi, K. Sakaue</i>	
<b>SuperKEKB Injector Upgrade for High Charge and Low Emittance Electron Beam</b> .....	1211
<i>M. Yoshida, N. Iida, Y. Ogawa, M. Sato, L. Zang</i>	
<b>Novel Designs for Undulator Based Positron Sources</b> .....	1214
<i>M. Jenkins, I.R. Bailey</i>	

### **T01 PROTON AND ION SOURCES**

<b>Status of the Ion Sources at ESS-Bilbao</b> .....	1217
<i>J. Feuchtwangner, I. Arredondo, F.J. Bermejo, I. Bustinduy, J. Corres, M. Eguiraun, P.J. Gonzalez, J.L. Munoz, V. Etxebarria, J. Jugo, J. Portilla, R. Miracoli</i>	

<b>Simulation Study of the Effect of the Proton Layer Thickness on TNSA</b> .....	1220
<i>L. Lecz, O. Boine-Frankenheim, V. Kornilov</i>	
<b>Simulation Study of Space Charge Effects for a 100-keV, 150-mA Class Deuteron Source</b> .....	1223
<i>M. Ichikawa, H. Suzuki, S. Maebara</i>	
<b>Design of Transmission Line at 28 GHz, 10 kW for ECR Ion Source in KBSI</b> .....	1226
<i>M. Won, S. Choi, B.C. Kim, B.S. Lee, J.W. Ok, J.Y. Park, J.H. Yoon</i>	
<b>Resonant Reaction with a Superintense Circulating Beam</b> .....	1229
<i>V.G. Dudnikov, C.M. Ankenbrandt</i>	
<b>Conceptual Gas Jet as a Stripping Target for Charge Exchange Injection</b> .....	1232
<i>V.G. Dudnikov, C.M. Ankenbrandt</i>	
<b>Efficient Plasma Generation by Positive Circulating Beams</b> .....	1235
<i>V.G. Dudnikov, C.M. Ankenbrandt</i>	
<b>Characterization of Li<sup>+</sup> Alumino-Silicate Ion Source for Target Heating Experiments</b> .....	1238
<i>P.K. Roy, W.G. Greenway, J.W. Kwan, S.M. Lidia, P.A. Seidl, W.L. Waldron, D.P. Grote</i>	
<b>Injection Sequence for High-power Isochronous Cyclotrons for ADS Fission</b> .....	1241
<i>S. Assadi, K.E. Badgley, C. Collins, J. Comeaux, R. Garrison, P.M. McIntyre, A. Sattarov</i>	
<b>Optical Emission Spectroscopy Studies of the Spallation Neutron Source (SNS) H<sup>+</sup> Ion Source</b> .....	1244
<i>B. Han, S.N. Murray, T.R. Pennisi, M. Santana, M.P. Stockli, R.F. Welton</i>	

## **T02 ELECTRON SOURCES**

<b>Investigation of Laser-cleaning Process on Lead Photocathodes</b> .....	1247
<i>S.G. Schubert, R. Barday, T. Kamps, T. Quast, A. Varykhalov, R. Nietubyc, F. Siewert, J. Smedley, G. Weinberg</i>	
<b>Operational Experience with the Nb/Pb SRF Photoelectron Gun</b> .....	1250
<i>T. Kamps, W. Anders, R. Barday, A. Jankowiak, J. Knobloch, O. Kugeler, A.N. Matveenko, A. Neumann, T. Quast, J. Rudolph, S.G. Schubert, J. Volker, P. Kneisel, R. Nietubyc, J.K. Sekutowicz, J. Smedley, J. Teichert, V. Volkov, I. Will</i>	
<b>A New Load Lock System for the Source of Polarized Electrons at ELSA</b> .....	1253
<i>D. Heiliger, W. Hillert, B. Neff</i>	
<b>Research Activities on Photocathodes for HZDR SRF Gun</b> .....	1256
<i>R. Xiang, A. Arnold, M. Freitag, P. Michel, P. Murcek, J. Teichert</i>	
<b>Characterization of PS-Spaced Comb Beams at SPARC</b> .....	1259
<i>A. Mostacci, A. Bacci, A.R. Rossi, M. Bellaveglia, E. Chiodroni, G. Di Pirro, M. Ferrario, G. Gatti, C. Vaccarezza, A. Cianchi, C. Ronsivalle</i>	
<b>Development of a Photo-injector Laser System for KEK ERL Test Accelerator</b> .....	1262
<i>Y. Honda</i>	
<b>High Charge Low Emittance RF Gun for SuperKEKB</b> .....	1265
<i>T. Natsui, Y. Ogawa, M. Yoshida, X. Zhou</i>	
<b>Development of an RF Electron Gun for Ultra-Short Bunch Generation</b> .....	1268
<i>Y. Koshiba, T. Aoki, K. Sakaue, M. Washio, T. Takatomi, J. Urakawa</i>	
<b>High-Power RF Test of an RF-Gun for PAL-XFEL</b> .....	1271
<i>J.H. Hong, J.H. Han, H.-S. Kang, C. Kim, S.H. Kim, C.-K. Min, S.S. Park, S.J. Park, Y.J. Park, M.S. Chae, I.S. Ko, Y.W. Parc</i>	
<b>The Source of Emittance Dilution and photoemission tunneling effect in Photocathode RF Guns</b> .....	1274
<i>V. Volkov, R. Barday, T. Kamps, J. Knobloch, A.N. Matveenko, S.G. Schubert, J. Voelker, J.K. Sekutowicz</i>	
<b>Interpretation of Dark Current Experimental Results in HZB SC RF Gun</b> .....	1277
<i>V. Volkov, R. Barday, T. Kamps, J. Knobloch, A.N. Matveenko, A. Neumann</i>	
<b>Cathode Insert Design for SC RF Guns</b> .....	1280
<i>V. Volkov, R. Barday, T. Kamps, J. Knobloch, A.N. Matveenko</i>	
<b>An Electron Gun Test Stand to Prepare for the MAX IV Project</b> .....	1283
<i>S. Werin, E. Elafifi, M. Eriksson, D. Kumbaro, F. Lindau, S. Thorin, E. Mansten</i>	
<b>Lifetime Studies of Cs<sub>2</sub>Te Cathodes at the PHIN RF Photoinjector at CERN</b> .....	1286
<i>C. Hessler, E. Chevally, M. Divall Csatari, S. Doebert, V. Fedosseev</i>	
<b>An Experimental Facility for Measuring the Electron Energy Distribution from Photocathodes</b> .....	1289
<i>L.B. Jones, R.J. Cash, B.D. Fell, J.W. McKenzie, K.J. Middleman, B.L. Militsyn, H.E. Scheibler, A.S. Terekhov</i>	
<b>Design of the Production and Measurement of Ultra-Short Electron Bunches from an S-band RF Photoinjector</b> .....	1292
<i>J.W. McKenzie, D. Angal-Kalinin, J.K. Jones, B.L. Militsyn</i>	
<b>Schottky-Enabled Photoemission and Dark Current Measurements - Toward an Alternate Approach to Fowler-Nordheim Plot Analysis</b> .....	1295
<i>E.E. Wisniewski, W. Gai, J.G. Power, H. Chen, Y.-C. Du, Hua, J.F. Hua, W.-H. Huang, C.-X. Tang, L.X. Yan, Y. You, A. Grudiev, W. Wuensch, E.E. Wisniewski</i>	
<b>Kelvin Probe Studies of a Cesium Telluride Photocathode for the AWA Photoinjector</b> .....	1298
<i>E.E. Wisniewski, K.C. Harkay, Z.M. Yusof, L.K. Spentzouris, J. Terry, D.G. Velazquez, E.E. Wisniewski</i>	
<b>Development of Cesium Telluride Photocathodes for the AWA Accelerator Upgrade</b> .....	1301
<i>Z.M. Yusof, M.E. Conde, W. Gai, L.K. Spentzouris, E.E. Wisniewski</i>	
<b>Simulated Performance of the Wisconsin Superconducting Electron Gun</b> .....	1304
<i>R.A. Bosch, K.J. Kleman, R.A. Legg</i>	
<b>Photocathode Studies for the SPEAR3 Injector RF Gun</b> .....	1307
<i>S. Park, W.J. Corbett, S.M. Gierman, J.R. Maldonado</i>	
<b>A Novel Design of a High Brightness Superconducting RF Photoinjector Gun Cavity</b> .....	1310
<i>F. Marhauser, R. Rodriguez, Z. Li</i>	

<b>Design of an L-Band RF Photoinjector for the Idaho Accelerator Center 44 MeV Linac</b> .....	1313
<i>M. Tiberidze, A.W. Hunt, D.P. Wells, Y. Kim</i>	
<b>Design of Ultrafast High-Brightness Electron Source</b> .....	1316
<i>J.H. Park, H. Bluem, J. Rathke, T. Schultheiss, A.M.M. Todd</i>	
<b>Development of Carbon NanoTube (CNT) Cathodes at RadiaBeam</b> .....	1319
<i>L. Faillace, R.B. Agustsson, S. Boucher, A.Y. Murokh, A.V. Smirnov</i>	
<b>Simulations of Multipacting in the Cathode Stalk and FPC of 112 MHz Superconducting Electron Gun</b> .....	1322
<i>T. Xin, X. Liang, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, T. Rao, J. Skaritka, E. Wang, Q. Wu, X. Chang</i>	
<b>Raising Photoemission Efficiency with Surface Acoustic Waves</b> .....	1325
<i>A. Afanasev, F. Hassani, C.E. Korman, V.G. Dudnikov, R.P. Johnson, M. Poelker, K.E.L. Surlis-Law</i>	
<b>Status of the APEX Project at LBNL</b> .....	1328
<i>F. Sannibale, B.J. Bailey, K.M. Baptiste, J.M. Byrd, C.W. Cork, J.N. Corlett, S. De Santis, L.R. Doolittle, J.A. Doyle, P. Emma, J. Feng, D. Filippetto, G. Huang, H. Huang, T.D. Kramasz, S. Kwiatkowski, W.E. Norum, H.A. Padmore, C. F. Papadopoulos, G.C. Pappas, G.J. Portmann, J. Qiang, D.G. Quintas, J.W. Staples, T. Vecchione, M. Venturini, M. Vinco, W. Wan, R.P. Wells, M.S. Zolotarev, F.A. Zucca, M. J. Messerly, M.A. Prantil, C.M. Pogue</i>	
<b>Photocathode R&amp;D at Cornell University</b> .....	1331
<i>L. Cultrera, I.V. Bazarov, J.V. Conway, B.M. Dunham, Y. Hwang, Y. Li, X. Liu, R. Merluzzi, T.P. Moore, K.W. Smolenski, S.S. Karkare, J.M. Maxson, W.J. Schaff</i>	

## **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS**

### **A04 CIRCULAR ACCELERATORS**

<b>Status of the J-PARC Ring RF Systems</b> .....	1334
<i>M. Yoshii, E. Ezura, K. Hara, K. Hasegawa, C. Ohmori, A. Takagi, K. Takata, M. Toda, M. Nomura, A. Schnase, T. Shimada, F. Tamura, M. Yamamoto</i>	
<b>Machine Availability at the Large Hadron Collider</b> .....	1337
<i>M. Pojer, R. Schmidt, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, S. Wagner</i>	
<b>High Intensity Intermediate Charge State Heavy Ions in Synchrotrons</b> .....	1340
<i>P.J. Spiller, U. Blell, L.H.J. Bozyk, H. Reich-Sprenger, J. Stadlmann, Y. El-Hayek</i>	
<b>Operation of the HESR Storage Ring of the FAIR Project with Ions and Rare Isotopes</b> .....	1343
<i>M. Steck, C. Dimopoulou, A. Dolinskii, T. Katayama, Yu.A. Litvinov, T. Stoeckler, R. Maier, D. Prasuhn, H. Stockhorst</i>	
<b>Coupling Impedance Study of the New Injection Kicker Magnets of the JPARC Main Ring</b> .....	1346
<i>K. Fan, S. Fukuoka, H. Matsumoto, T. Sugimoto, T. Toyama, K. Ishii</i>	
<b>Design and Test of Injection Kicker Magnets for the JPARC Main Ring</b> .....	1349
<i>K. Fan, S. Fukuoka, K. Ishii, H. Matsumoto, H. Someya, T. Sugimoto, T. Toyama</i>	
<b>Space Charge Effect in the Presence of X-Y Coupling in J-PARC MR</b> .....	1352
<i>K. Ohmi, S. Hatakeyama, Y. Satoh</i>	
<b>Radiation Damage to Electronics at the LHC</b> .....	1355
<i>M. Brugger</i>	
<b>Proton-Beam Emittance Growth in SPS Coasts</b> .....	1358
<i>R. Calaga, L. Ficcadenti, E. Métral, R. Tomas, J. Tuckmantel, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>The ELENA Project: Progress in the Design</b> .....	1361
<i>T. Eriksson, W. Bartmann, P. Belochitskii, H. Breuker, F. Butin, C. Carli, R. Kersevan, M. Martini, S. Maury, S. Pasinelli, G. Tranquille, W. Oelert</i>	
<b>Automated Execution and Tracking of the LHC Commissioning Tests</b> .....	1364
<i>K. Fuchsberger, V. Baggiolini, M. Galetzka, R. Gorbosov, M. Pojer, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, M. Zerlauth</i>	
<b>LHC Orbit Correction Reproducibility and Related Machine Protection</b> .....	1367
<i>K. Fuchsberger, T. Baer, R. Schmidt, J. Wenninger</i>	
<b>Studies on a Wideband, Solid-state Driven RF System for the CERN PS Booster</b> .....	1370
<i>M.M. Paoluzzi, L. Arnaudon, N. Chritin, M. Haase, K. Hanke, B. Mikulec, T. Tardy</i>	
<b>Performance of the CERN Heavy Ion Production Complex</b> .....	1373
<i>D. Manglunki, M. E. Angoletta, H. Bartosik, G. Bellodi, A. Blas, T. Bohl, C. Carli, E. Carlier, S. Cettour Cave, K. Cornelis, H. Damerau, I. Efthymiopoulos, A. Findlay, S.S. Gilardoni, S. Hancock, J.M. Jowett, D. Kuchler, S. Maury, M. O'Neil, Y. Papaphilippou, S. Pasinelli, R. Scrivens, G. Tranquille, B. Vanderpe, U. Wehrle, J. Wenninger</i>	
<b>A Clamped Be Window for the Dump of the HiRadMat Experiment at CERN</b> .....	1376
<i>M. Delonca, T. Antonakakis, D. Grenier, C. Maglioni, A. Sarrió Martínez</i>	
<b>Upgrade Strategies for the Proton Synchrotron Booster Dump at CERN</b> .....	1379
<i>A. Sarrió Martínez, F. Loprete, C. Maglioni</i>	
<b>ELENA: From the First Ideas to the Project</b> .....	1382
<i>G. Tranquille, P. Belochitskii, T. Eriksson, S. Maury, W. Oelert</i>	
<b>Operation of the LHC at High Luminosity and High Stored Energy</b> .....	1385
<i>J. Wenninger, R. Alemany-Fernandez, G. Arduini, R.W. Assmann, B.J. Holzer, E.B. Holzer, V. Kain, M. Lamont, A. Macpherson, G. Papotti, M. Pojer, L. Ponce, S. Redaelli, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, J.A. Uythoven, W. Venturini Delsolaro</i>	
<b>Tune Determination of Strongly Coupled Betatron Oscillations in a Fast Ramping Synchrotron</b> .....	1388
<i>Y. Alexahin, E. Gianfelice-Wendt, W.L. Marsh, A.K. Triplett</i>	
<b>Project X with Superconducting Rapid Cycling Synchrotron</b> .....	1391
<i>H. Piekarczyk</i>	
<b>6 Batch Injection and Slipped Beam Tune Measurements in Fermilab's Main Injector</b> .....	1394
<i>D.J. Scott, D. Capista, I. Kourbanis, K. Seiya, M.-J. Yang</i>	

<b>Coalescing at 8 GeV in the Fermilab Main Injector</b> .....	1397
<i>D.J. Scott, D. Capista, I. Kourbanis, K. Seiya, M.-J. Yang</i>	
<b>Momentum Cogging at the Fermilab Booster</b> .....	1400
<i>K. Seiya, C.C. Drennan, W. Pellico, A.K. Triplett, A.M. Waller</i>	
<b>Alignment and Aperture Scan at the Fermilab Booster</b> .....	1403
<i>K. Seiya, J.R. Lackey, W.L. Marsh, W. Pellico, D.A. Still, A.K. Triplett, A.M. Waller</i>	
<b>Experimental Effects of Orbit on Polarization Loss in RHIC</b> .....	1406
<i>V.H. Ranjbar, M. Bai, H. Huang, A. Marusic, M.G. Minty, V. Ptitsyn</i>	
<b>The Design of a Large Booster Ring for the Medium Energy Electron-Ion Collider at JLab</b> .....	1409
<i>E.W. Nissen, T. Satogata, Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>Simultaneous Global Coupling and Vertical Dispersion Correction in RHIC</b> .....	1412
<i>C. Liu, Y. Luo, M.G. Minty</i>	
<b>Near Integer Tune for Polarization Preservation in the AGS</b> .....	1415
<i>N. Tsoupas, L. A. Ahrens, M. Bai, K.A. Brown, J.W. Glenn, H. Huang, W.W. MacKay, T. Roser, V. Schoefer, K. Zeno</i>	
<b>Status of the J-PARC Facility</b> .....	1418
<i>S. Nagamiya</i>	
<b>Development of Electron Coolers in Novosibirsk</b> .....	1423
<i>V.V. Parkhomchuk</i>	

### **A07 ELECTROSTATIC ACCELERATORS**

<b>An Antiproton Recycler for Atom-Antiproton Collision Experiments</b> .....	1428
<i>M.R.F. Siggel-King, C.P. Welsch, O. Karamyshev, A.I. Papash</i>	
<b>Accelerator R&amp;D in the QUASAR Group</b> .....	1431
<i>C.P. Welsch</i>	
<b>Ultra-low Energy Storage Ring at FLAIR</b> .....	1434
<i>C.P. Welsch, D. Newton, M.R.F. Siggel-King, O.E. Gorda, O. Karamyshev, G.A. Karamysheva, M. Panniello, A.I. Papash, A.V. Smirnov, J. Harasimowicz, M. Putignano, C.P. Welsch</i>	

### **A08 LINEAR ACCELERATORS**

<b>Design and Fabrication of The ESS-Bilbao RFQ Prototype Models</b> .....	1437
<i>I. Bustinduy, F.J. Bermejo, J. Feuchtwanger, N. Garmendia, A. Ghiglini, O. Gonzalez, P.J. Gonzalez, I. Madariaga, J.L. Munoz, I. Rueda, F. Sordo Balbin, A. Velez, D. de Cos, V. Etxebarria, J. Portilla, A. Garbayo, S. Jolly, S.R. Lawrie, A.P. Letchford, J.K. Pozimski, P. Savage</i>	
<b>Beam Start-up of J-PARC Linac after the Tohoku Earthquake</b> .....	1440
<i>M. Ikegami, Z. Fang, K. Futatsukawa, T. Miyao, T. Maruta, A. Miura, H. Sako, J. Tamura, G.H. Wei</i>	
<b>Design of a Four-vane 325 MHz RFQ Cold Model at Tsinghua University</b> .....	1443
<i>L. Du, J.C. Cai, X. Guan, Q.Z. Xing</i>	
<b>RF Design of ESS RFQ</b> .....	1446
<i>O. Piquet, M. Desmons, A. France, O. Delferriere</i>	
<b>Advanced Layout Studies for the GSI CW-Linac</b> .....	1449
<i>W.A. Barth, S. Micka, S. Jacke</i>	
<b>New Developments for the Present and Future GSI Linacs</b> .....	1452
<i>L. Groening, W.A. Barth, G. Clemente, V. Gettmann, B. Schlitt, M. Amberg, K. Aulenbacher, S. Mickat, F.D. Dziuba, H. Podlech, U. Ratzinger, C. Xiao</i>	
<b>Optimization of a CW RFQ Prototype</b> .....	1455
<i>U. Bartz, J. Gerbig, H.C. Lenz, A. Schempp</i>	
<b>First Measurements of an Coupled CH Power Cavity for the FAIR Proton Injector</b> .....	1458
<i>R. M. Brodhage, H. Podlech, U. Ratzinger, G. Clemente, L. Groening</i>	
<b>Status of the 325 MHz 4-ROD RFQ</b> .....	1461
<i>B. Koubek, A. Schempp, J.S. Schmidt, L. Groening</i>	
<b>Simulations of the Influence of 4-Rod RFQ Elements on its Voltage Distribution</b> .....	1464
<i>J.S. Schmidt, B. Koubek, A. Schempp</i>	
<b>Simulations for a Buncher-Cavity at GSI</b> .....	1467
<i>P.L. Till, B. Koubek, A. Schempp, J.S. Schmidt</i>	
<b>Heavy-ion Beam Acceleration at RIKEN for the Super-Heavy Element Search</b> .....	1469
<i>M. Kase, M. Fujimaki, Y. Higurashi, E. Ikezawa, O. Kamigaito, M. Komiyama, T. Nakagawa, K. Ozeki, N. Sakamoto, K. Suda, T. Aihara, T.O. Ohki, K. Oyamada, M. Tamura, A. Uchiyama, H. Yamauchi</i>	
<b>A CW High Charge State Heavy Ion RFQ Accelerator for SSC-LINAC Injector</b> .....	1472
<i>G. Liu, J.E. Chen, S.L. Gao, Y.R. Lu, Z. Wang, X.Q. Yan, Q.F. Zhou, K. Zhu, Y. He, C. Xiao, Y.Q. Yang, Y.J. Yuan, H.W. Zhao</i>	
<b>The First Step of RFQ Development in KBSI</b> .....	1475
<i>J.W. Ok, S. Choi, B.C. Kim, B.S. Lee, J.Y. Park, M. Won, J.H. Yoon</i>	
<b>Installation of 100-MeV Proton Linac for PEFP</b> .....	1478
<i>Y.-S. Cho, S. Cha, J.S. Hong, J.-H. Jang, D.I. Kim, H.S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, B.-S. Park, J.Y. Ryu, K.T. Seol, Y.-G. Song, S.P. Yun</i>	
<b>RF Set-up Scheme for PEFP DTL</b> .....	1481
<i>J.-H. Jang, Y.-S. Cho, H.S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon</i>	
<b>Five Year Operation of the 20-MeV Proton Accelerator at KAERI</b> .....	1484
<i>H.-J. Kwon, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, D.I. Kim, H.S. Kim, B.-S. Park, J.Y. Ryu, K.T. Seol, Y.-G. Song, S.P. Yun</i>	

<b>ESS End-to-End Simulations: a Comparison Between IMPACT and MADX</b> .....	1487
<i>E. Laface, R. Miyamoto, D.C. Plostinar, C.R. Prior</i>	
<b>Linac4 - Low Energy Beam Measurements</b> .....	1490
<i>L.M. Hein, G. Bellodi, J.-B. Lallement, A.M. Lombardi, O. Middttun, P.A. Posocco, R. Scrivens</i>	
<b>Tuning Procedure for the LINAC4 PI Mode Structure (PIMS)</b> .....	1493
<i>P. Ugena Tirado, F. Gerigk, R. Wegner</i>	
<b>HIE-ISOLDE SC Linac: Operational Aspects and Commissioning Preparation</b> .....	1496
<i>D. Voulot, E. Bravin, M.A. Fraser, B. Goddard, Y. Kadi, D. Lanaia, A.S. Parfenova, M. Pasini, A.G. Sosa, F. Zocca</i>	
<b>Status of the RAL Front End Test Stand</b> .....	1499
<i>A.P. Letchford, M.A. Clarke-Gayther, D.C. Faircloth, S.R. Lawrie, S.M.H. Alsari, M. Aslaninejad, A. Kurup, P. Savage, J.J. Back, G.E. Boorman, A. Bosco, C. Gabor, D.C. Plostinar, A. Garbayo, S. Jolly, J.K. Pozimski</i>	
<b>Modelling the ISIS 70 MeV Linac</b> .....	1502
<i>D.C. Plostinar, C.R. Prior, G.H. Rees, A.P. Letchford, A.W. Mitchell</i>	
<b>The Manufacture and Assembly of the FETS RFQ</b> .....	1505
<i>P. Savage, J.K. Pozimski, A. Garbayo, A.P. Letchford, D.S. Wilsher</i>	
<b>A New Half-Wave Resonator Cryomodule Design for Project-X</b> .....	1508
<i>Z.A. Conway, A.O. Bergado, R.L. Fischer, M. Kedzie, M.P. Kelly, B. Mustapha, P.N. Ostroumov, V.A. Lebedev</i>	
<b>Beam Loss Due to Misalignments, RF Jitter and Mismatch in the Fermilab Project-X 3GeV CW Linac</b> .....	1511
<i>J.-P. Carneiro, V.A. Lebedev, S. Nagaitsev, J.-F. Ostiguy, A. Saini, B.G. Shteynas, N. Solyak</i>	
<b>PXIE Optics and Layout</b> .....	1514
<i>V.A. Lebedev, S. Nagaitsev, J.-F. Ostiguy, A.V. Shemyakin, B.G. Shteynas, N. Solyak</i>	
<b>The Six-Cavity Test - Demonstrated Acceleration of Beam with Multiple RF Cavities and a Single Klystron</b> .....	1517
<i>J. Steimel, J.-P. Carneiro, B. Chase, S. Chaurize, E. Cullerton, B.M. Hanna, R.L. Madrak, R.J. Pasquinielli, L.R. Probst, L. Ristori, V.E. Scarpine, P. Varghese, R.C. Webber, D. Wildman</i>	
<b>CW Room Temperature Re-buncher for the Project X Front End</b> .....	1520
<i>G.V. Romanov, M.H. Awida, M. Chen, I.V. Gonin, S. Kazakov, R.A. Kostin, V.A. Lebedev, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Project X RFQ EM Design</b> .....	1523
<i>G.V. Romanov, M.D. Hoff, D. Li, J.W. Staples, S.P. Virostek</i>	
<b>The FNAL Injector Upgrade Status</b> .....	1526
<i>C.-Y. Tan, D.S. Bollinger, K.L. Duell, P.R. Karns, J.R. Lackey, W. Pellico, V.E. Scarpine, R.E. Tomlin</i>	
<b>Beam Tuning Strategy of the FRIB Linac Driver</b> .....	1529
<i>Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>H- Beam Loss and Evidence for Intrabeam Stripping in the LANSCE Linac</b> .....	1532
<i>L. Rybarczyk, C.T. Kelsey, R.C. McCrady, X. Pang</i>	
<b>Investigation of a Multi-cell Cavity Structure Proposed for Improved Hydroforming</b> .....	1535
<i>K.R. Shin, A.E. Fathy, J.A. Holmes, Y.W. Kang</i>	
<b>Double-Gap Rebuncher Cavity Design of SNS MEBT</b> .....	1538
<i>K.R. Shin, A.E. Fathy, Y.W. Kang</i>	
<b>Beam Commissioning and Operation of New Linac Injector for RIKEN RI-beam Factory</b> .....	1541
<i>K. Yamada, S. Arai, M. Fujimaki, T. Fujinawa, H. Fujisawa, N. Fukunishi, Y. Higurashi, E. Ikezawa, H. Imao, O. Kamigaito, M. Kase, M. Komiyama, K. Kumagai, T. Maie, T. Nakagawa, J. Ohnishi, H. Okuno, N. Sakamoto, K. Suda, H. Watanabe, T. Watanabe, Y. Watanabe, H. Yamasawa, A. Goto, Y. Sato</i>	
<b>H<sup>-</sup> and Proton Beam Loss Comparison at SNS Superconducting Linac</b> .....	1544
<i>A.P. Shishlo, A.V. Aleksandrov, J. Galambos, M.A. Plum, E. Laface, V.A. Lebedev</i>	
<b>Accelerator Physics and Technology for ESS</b> .....	1547
<i>H. Danared</i>	

## **A11 BEAM COOLING**

<b>Coupling Modulator Simulations into an FEL Amplifier for Coherent Electron Cooling</b> .....	1550
<i>I.V. Pogorelov, G.I. Bell, D.L. Bruhwiler, B.T. Schwartz, S.D. Webb, Y. Hao, V. Litvinenko, G. Wang</i>	
<b>Stochastic Cooling of Antiprotons in the Collector Ring at FAIR</b> .....	1553
<i>C. Dimopoulou, A. Dolinskii, F. Nolden, C. Peschke, M. Steck</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the 2MeV Electron Cooler for COSY / HESR</b> .....	1556
<i>V. Kamerzhiev, J. Dietrich, V.N. Bocharov, M.I. Bryzgunov, A.D. Goncharov, V.M. Panasyuk, V.V. Parkhomchuk, V.B. Reva, D.N. Skorobogatov</i>	
<b>RF and Stochastic Cooling System of the HESR</b> .....	1559
<i>R. Stassen, F.J. Etzkorn, G. Schug, H. Stockhorst, T. Katayama, L. Thorndahl</i>	
<b>Stochastic Cooling Developments for HESR at FAIR</b> .....	1562
<i>H. Stockhorst, R. Maier, D. Prasuhn, R. Stassen, C. Dimopoulou, A. Dolinskii, T. Katayama, Yu.A. Litvinov, M. Steck, T. Stoehlker</i>	
<b>Analysis of Frequency Spectrum of Bunched Beam Related to Transverse Laser Cooling*</b> .....	1565
<i>K. Jimbo, Z.Q. He, M. Nakao, A. Noda, H. Souda, H. Tongu, H. Zhengqi</i>	
<b>Challenge for More Efficient Transverse Laser Cooling for Beam Crystallization</b> .....	1568
<i>A. Noda, M. Nakao, H. Souda, H. Tongu, M. Grieser, Z.Q. He, K. Ito, H. Okamoto, K. Osaki, K. Jimbo, Y. Yuri</i>	
<b>Observation of 2-Component Bunched Beam Signal with Laser Cooling</b> .....	1571
<i>H. Souda, M. Nakao, A. Noda, H. Tongu, M. Grieser, Z.Q. He, K. Ito, H. Okamoto, K. Jimbo, Y. Yuri</i>	
<b>Status of Proof-of-principle Experiment for Coherent Electron Cooling</b> .....	1574
<i>I. Pinayev, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, J. Bengtsson, A. Elizarov, A.V. Fedotov, D.M. Gassner, Y. Hao, D. Kayran, V. Litvinenko, G.J. Mahler, W. Meng, T. Roser, B. Sheehy, R. Than, J.E. Tuozzolo, G. Wang, S.D. Webb, V. Yakimenko, G.I. Bell, D.L. Bruhwiler, V.H. Ranjbar, B.T. Schwartz, A. Hutton, G.A. Krafft, M. Poelker, R.A. Rimmer, M.A. Kholopov, P. Vobly</i>	

<b>High-Fidelity 3D Modulator Simulations of Coherent Electron Cooling Systems</b> .....	1577
<i>G.I. Bell, D.L. Bruhwiler, I.V. Pogorelov, B.T. Schwartz, Y. Hao, V. Litvinenko, G. Wang</i>	
<b>Summary of Fermilab's Recycler Electron Cooler Operation and Studies</b> .....	1580
<i>L.R. Prost, A.V. Shemyakin</i>	

## **A12 FFAG**

<b>A FFAG Design Study for an Accelerator-driven System</b> .....	1583
<i>T.-Y. Lee, H.-S. Kang, H.-S. Lee</i>	
<b>Vertical Orbit Excursion FFAG Accelerators with Edge Focusing</b> .....	1586
<i>S.J. Brooks</i>	
<b>A Model for a High-Power Scaling FFAG Ring</b> .....	1589
<i>G.H. Rees, D.J. Kelliher, S. Machida, C.R. Prior, S.L. Sheehy</i>	
<b>An Experimental Investigation of Slow Integer Tune Crossing in the EMMA Non-scaling FFAG</b> .....	1592
<i>J.M. Garland, H.L. Owen, D.J. Kelliher, S. Machida, B.D. Muratori</i>	
<b>A 1 GeV CW FFAG High Intensity Proton Driver</b> .....	1595
<i>S.L. Sheehy, C. Johnstone</i>	

## **A13 CYCLOTRONS**

<b>Correction of the <math>\nu_r=3/2</math> Resonance in TRIUMF Cyclotron</b> .....	1598
<i>T. Planche, R.A. Baartman, Y.-N. Rao</i>	
<b>C70 Arronax in the Hands-On Phase</b> .....	1601
<i>F. Poirier, S. Auduc, L. Lamouric, S. Girault, F. Gomez, E. Mace, C. Huet</i>	
<b>A Superconducting Ring Cyclotron for the DAEALUS Experiment</b> .....	1604
<i>L. Calabretta, A. Calanna, D. Campo, M.M. Maggiore, L.A.C. Piazza, F. Meot</i>	
<b>A Compact High Intensity Cyclotron Injector for DAEALUS Experiment</b> .....	1607
<i>L. Calabretta, D. Rifuggiato, A. Adelman, A. Calanna, D. Campo, M.M. Maggiore, L.A.C. Piazza, J.J. Yang</i>	
<b>Observation of Longitudinal Space Charge Effects in the Injection Beam Line of NIRS-930 Cyclotron</b> .....	1610
<i>S. Hojo, A. Goto, T. Honma, K. Katagiri, A. Sugiura</i>	
<b>Recent Achievements and Upgrade Programs at RIKEN Radioactive Isotope Beam Factory</b> .....	1613
<i>H. Okuno, T. Dantsuka, M. Fujimaki, T. Fujinawa, N. Fukunishi, H. Hasebe, Y. Higurashi, K. Ikegami, E. Ikezawa, H. Imao, T. Kageyama, O. Kamigaito, M. Kase, M. Kidera, M. Komiyama, H. Kuboki, K. Kumagai, T. Maie, M. Nagase, T. Nakagawa, M. Nakamura, J. Ohnishi, N. Sakamoto, K. Suda, H. Watanabe, T. Watanabe, Y. Watanabe, K. Yamada, H. Yamasawa</i>	
<b>Present Status of RIKEN Ring Cyclotron</b> .....	1616
<i>Y. Watanabe, M. Fujimaki, N. Fukunishi, H. Hasebe, Y. Higurashi, E. Ikezawa, H. Imao, T. Kageyama, O. Kamigaito, M. Kase, M. Kidera, M. Komiyama, H. Kuboki, K. Kumagai, T. Maie, M. Nagase, T. Nakagawa, J. Ohnishi, H. Okuno, N. Sakamoto, K. Suda, H. Watanabe, T. Watanabe, K. Yamada, S. Yokouchi, T. Aihara, S. Fukuzawa, M. Hamanaka, S. Ishikawa, K. Kobayashi, Y. Kotaka, R. Koyama, T. Nakamura, M. Nishida, M. Nishimura, T.O. Ohki, K. Oyamada, J. Shibata, M. Tamura, N. Tsukiori, A. Uchiyama, K. Yadomi, H. Yamauchi</i>	
<b>Strong-focusing Cyclotron - High-current Applications</b> .....	1619
<i>P.M. McIntyre, S. Assadi, K.E. Badgley, C. Collins, J. Comeaux, R. Garrison, J.N. Kellams, T.L. Mann, A.D. McInturff, N. Pogue, A. Sattarov</i>	
<b>Flux-coupled Stacking of Cyclotrons for a High-power ADS Fission Driver</b> .....	1622
<i>A. Sattarov, S. Assadi, K.E. Badgley, J.N. Kellams, T.L. Mann, A.D. McInturff, P.M. McIntyre, N. Pogue</i>	

## **A14 NEUTRON SPALLATION FACILITIES**

<b>Comparison of the Residual Doses Before and After Resumption of User Operation in J-PARC RCS</b> .....	1625
<i>K. Yamamoto, H. Harada, S. Hatakeyama, N. Hayashi, H. Hotchi, M. Kinsho, R. Saeki, P.K. Saha, M. Yoshimoto</i>	
<b>Design of the ESS Accelerator</b> .....	1628
<i>H. Danared</i>	

## **A16 ADVANCED CONCEPTS**

<b>Gabor Lens Focusing for Medical Applications</b> .....	1631
<i>J.K. Pozimski, M. Aslaninejad</i>	
<b>Simulation Study of Electron Response Amplification in Coherent Electron Cooling</b> .....	1634
<i>Y. Hao, V. Litvinenko</i>	
<b>Increasing the AGS Beam Polarization with 80 Tune Jumps</b> .....	1637
<i>V. Schoefer, L. A. Ahrens, M. Bai, E.D. Courant, W. Fu, C.J. Gardner, J.W. Glenn, H. Huang, F. Lin, A.U. Luccio, J.-L. Mi, J. Morris, P.J. Rosas, T. Roser, P. Thieberger, N. Tsoupas, A. Zelenski, K. Zeno</i>	

## **A17 HIGH INTENSITY ACCELERATORS**

<b>Accelerators for Intensity Frontier Research</b> .....	1642
<i>P. Derwent</i>	

<b>Development of a Cryocatcher-System for SIS100</b> .....	1647
<i>L.H.J. Bozyk, H. Kollmus, P.J. Spiller</i>	
<b>Design Parameters of a High-Power Proton Synchrotron for Neutrino Beams at Cern</b> .....	1650
<i>Y. Papaphilippou, M. Benedikt, I. Efthymiopoulos, F. Gerigk, R. Steerenberg</i>	
<b>PXIE: Project X Injector Experiment</b> .....	1653
<i>S. Nagaitsev, S.D. Holmes, R.D. Kephart, J.S. Kerby, V.A. Lebedev, C.S. Mishra, A.V. Shemyakin, N. Solyak, R.P. Stanek, D. Li, P.N. Ostroumov</i>	
<b>Chopping High Intensity Proton Beams Using a Pulsed Wien Filter</b> .....	1656
<i>C. Wiesner, L.P. Chau, H. Dinter, M. Droba, O. Meusel, I. Mueller, D. Noll, U. Ratzinger</i>	
<b>Present Status and Developments of the Linear IFMIF Prototype Accelerator (LIPAc)</b> .....	1659
<i>A. Mosnier, P. Cara, R. Heidinger, P.-Y. Beauvais, S. Chel, A. Facco, A. Pisen, A. Ibarra, J. Molla, V. Massaut, D. Vandeplassche, H. Matsumoto, G. Pruneri, Ch. Vermare, M. Sugimoto, H. Suzuki</i>	
<b>Status of the SPES Project: a Neutron Rich ISOL Facility for Re-accelerated RIBs</b> .....	1662
<i>L.A.C. Piazza, A. Andrichetto, G. Bisoffi, P. Favaron, F. Gramegna, A. Lombardi, G.P. Prete, D. Zafiroopoulos, L. Calabretta</i>	
<b>Status of J-PARC Main Ring After Recovery from the Great East Japan Earthquake Damage</b> .....	1664
<i>T. Koseki</i>	
<b>Beam Halo Reduction in the J-PARC 3-GeV RCS</b> .....	1667
<i>H. Hotchi, H. Harada, P.K. Saha, Y. Shobuda, F. Tamura, K. Yamamoto, M. Yamamoto, M. Yoshimoto, Y. Irie, T. Koseki, Y. Sato, M.J. Shirakata, K. Satou</i>	
<b>Status of Injection Energy Upgrade for J-PARC RCS</b> .....	1670
<i>N. Hayashi, H. Harada, H. Hotchi, J. Kamiya, P.K. Saha, Y. Shobuda, T. Takayanagi, N. Tani, M. Watanabe, Y. Watanabe, K. Yamamoto, M. Yamamoto, Y. Yamazaki, M. Yoshimoto, T. Toyama</i>	
<b>RF Feedforward System for Beam Loading Compensation in the J-PARC MR</b> .....	1673
<i>F. Tamura, M. Nomura, A. Schnase, T. Shimada, M. Yamamoto, K. Hara, K. Hasegawa, C. Ohmori, M. Yoshii, M. Toda</i>	
<b>Status of J-PARC 3 GeV RCS</b> .....	1676
<i>M. Kinsho</i>	

### VOLUME 3

<b>Charge Stripping of Uranium-238 Ion Beam with Helium Gas Stripper</b> .....	1679
<i>H. Imao, N. Fukunishi, H. Hasebe, O. Kamigaito, M. Kase, H. Kuboki, H. Okuno, T. Watanabe, Y. Watanabe, Y. Yano, S. Yokouchi</i>	
<b>End to End Beam Dynamics of the ESS Linac</b> .....	1682
<i>M. Eshraqi, H. Danared, A. Ponton, I. Bustinduy, L. Celona, M. Comunian, A.I.S. Holm, S.P. Møller, H.D. Thomsen, J. Stovall</i>	
<b>UFOs in the LHC: Observations, Studies and Extrapolations</b> .....	1685
<i>T. Baer, M.J. Barnes, F. Cerutti, A. Ferrari, N. Garrel, B. Goddard, E.B. Holzer, S. Jackson, A. Lechner, V. Mertens, M. Misiewicz, E. Nebot Del Busto, A. Nordi, J.A. Uythoven, V. Vlachoudis, J. Wenninger, C. Zamantzas, F. Zimmermann, T. Baer, N. Fuster Martinez</i>	
<b>Beta Beams for Precision Measurements of Neutrino Oscillation Parameters</b> .....	1688
<i>E.H.M. Wildner, E. Benedetto, T. De Melo Mendonca, C. Hansen, T. Stora, D. Berkovits, A. Brondi, A. Di Nitto, G. La Rana, R. Moro, E. Vardaci, G. Burt, A. Chancé, J. Payet, M. Cinausero, G. De Angelis, F. Gramegna, V. Kravtchouk, T. Marchi, G.P. Prete, G. Collazuol, G. De Rosa, V.C. Palladino, F. Debray, C. Trophime, T. Delbar, T. Keutgen, M. Loiselet, S. Mitrofanov, M. Hass, T. Hirsch, I. Izotov, V. Sidorov, V. Skalyga, V. Zorin, T. Lamy, L. Latrasse, M. Marie-Jeanne, P. Sortais, T. Thuillier, M. Mezzetto, A. Stahl</i>	
<b>Beam Loss Studies of the ISIS Synchrotron Using ORBIT</b> .....	1691
<i>D.J. Adams, I.S.K. Gardner, B. Jones, B.G. Pine, A. Seville, H. V. Smith, C.M. Warsop, R.E. Williamson</i>	
<b>Project X Functional Requirements Specification</b> .....	1694
<i>S.D. Holmes, S. Henderson, R.D. Kephart, J.S. Kerby, I. Kourbanis, V.A. Lebedev, C.S. Mishra, S. Nagaitsev, N. Solyak, R.S. Tschirhart</i>	
<b>Status of the Project-X CW Linac Design</b> .....	1697
<i>J.-F. Ostiguy, P. Berrutti, J.-P. Carneiro, V.A. Lebedev, S. Nagaitsev, A. Saini, B.G. Shteynas, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Progress of the Front-End System Development for Project X at LBNL</b> .....	1700
<i>D. Li, M.D. Hoff, Q. Ji, A.R. Lambert, T. Schenkel, J.W. Staples, S.P. Viroste, S. Nagaitsev, L.R. Prost, G.V. Romanov, A.V. Shemyakin, C. Zhang</i>	
<b>Recent Developments and Applications of the Beam Simulation Code Warp</b> .....	1703
<i>J.-L. Vay, P.A. Seidl, A. Friedman, D.P. Grote</i>	
<b>Diagnostic Pulse for Single-particle-like Beam Position Measurements During Accumulation/Production Mode in the Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring</b> .....	1706
<i>J.S. Kolski, S.A. Baily, E. Bjorklund, G.O. Bolme, M.J. Hall, S. Kwon, M.P. Martinez, M.S. Prokop, F.E. Shelley, P.A. Torrez</i>	
<b>Upgrade Plans for the LHC Injector Complex</b> .....	1709
<i>R. Garoby, H. Damerou, S.S. Gilardoni, B. Goddard, K. Hanke, A.M. Lombardi, M. Meddahi, B. Mikulec, E.N. Shaposhnikova, M. Vretenar</i>	
<b>The High Intensity Horizon at Fermilab</b> .....	1714
<i>R.S. Tschirhart</i>	

### A21 SECONDARY BEAMS

<b>Status of the Design of the LBNE Neutrino Beamline</b> .....	1717
<i>V. Papadimitriou, R. Andrews, M.R. Campbell, A.Z. Chen, S.C. Childress, C.D. Moore</i>	
<b>Novel Muon Beam Facilities for Project X at Fermilab</b> .....	1720
<i>C.M. Ankenbrandt, R.J. Abrams, T.J. Roberts, C. Y. Yoshikawa, D.V. Neuffer</i>	

<b>Optimization of the Target Subsystem for the New g-2 Experiment</b> .....	1723
<i>C. Y. Yoshikawa, C.M. Ankenbrandt, A.F. Leveling, N.V. Mokhov, J.P. Morgan, D.V. Neuffer, S.I. Striganov</i>	

## **T01 PROTON AND ION SOURCES**

<b>Performance Study of the PEFP Microwave Ion Source with Modified Microwave System</b> .....	1726
<i>D.I. Kim, Y.-S. Cho, H.S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, K.T. Seol</i>	
<b>Lifetime of the Highly Efficient H<sup>+</sup> Ion Sources</b> .....	1729
<i>V.G. Dudnikov, D.S. Bollinger, D.C. Faircloth, S.R. Lawrie</i>	
<b>Progress of Surface Plasma H<sup>-</sup> Ion Source with Saddle RF Antenna Plasma Generator</b> .....	1732
<i>V.G. Dudnikov, R.P. Johnson, S.N. Murray, T.R. Pennisi, C. Piller, M. Santana, M.P. Stockli, R.F. Welton</i>	

## **T12 BEAM INJECTION/EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORT**

<b>Investigation of Space Charge Compensation at FETS</b> .....	1735
<i>J.K. Pozimski, S.M.H. Alsari, P. Savage, D.C. Faircloth, A.P. Letchford</i>	
<b>Beam Loss Protection for a 2.3 Megawatt LBNE Proton Beam</b> .....	1738
<i>R.M. Zwaska, S.C. Childress, A.I. Drozhdin, N.V. Mokhov, I.S. Tropin</i>	
<b>The Layout of the High Energy Beam Transport for the European Spallation Source</b> .....	1741
<i>A.I.S. Holm, S.P. Møller, H.D. Thomsen</i>	
<b>Dipole Magnet Design for a Bunch Compressor</b> .....	1744
<i>T. Kanesue, L.P. Chau, O. Meusel, D. Noll, U. Ratzinger</i>	
<b>Performance of Resonant Slow Extraction from J-PARC Main Ring</b> .....	1747
<i>M. Tomizawa, Y. Arakaki, T. Kimura, S. Murasugi, R. Muto, H. Nakagawa, K. Okamura, H. Sato, Y. Shirakabe, T. Toyama, E. Yanaoka, M. Yoshii, D. Horikawa, K. Mochiki, A. Schnase</i>	
<b>Study of Electrostatic Septum by Low-Z Material for High Intensity Proton Beam</b> .....	1750
<i>D. Horikawa, Y. Arakaki, K. Okamura, Y. Shirakabe, M. Tomizawa, I. Sakai, T. Shimogawa</i>	
<b>Reduction of Outgassing from the Ferrite Cores in the Kicker Magnet of J-PARC RCS</b> .....	1753
<i>N. Ogiwara, Y. Hikichi, J. Kamiya, M. Kinsho, M. Nishikawa, K. Suganuma, T. Yanagibashi</i>	
<b>Effect of the 2011 Great East Japan Earthquake in the Injection and Extraction of the J-PARC 3-GeV RCS</b> .....	1756
<i>P.K. Saha, H. Harada, H. Hotchi, S.I. Meigo, N. Tani, M. Yoshimoto</i>	
<b>CERN PSB-to-PS Transfer Modifications for the 2 GeV Upgrade</b> .....	1759
<i>W. Bartmann, J. Borburgh, S.S. Gilardoni, B. Goddard, A. Newborough, S. Pittet, R. Steerenberg, C.H. Yu</i>	
<b>Proposal of a Dummy Septum to Mitigate Ring Irradiation for the CERN PS Multi-Turn Extraction</b> .....	1762
<i>M. Giovannozzi, H. Bartosik, D. Bodart, J. Borburgh, R.J. Brown, S. Damjanovic, S.S. Gilardoni, B. Goddard, C. Hernalsteens, M. Hourican, M. Widorski</i>	
<b>Modified Extraction Scheme for the CERN PS Multi-Turn Extraction</b> .....	1765
<i>M. Giovannozzi, S.S. Gilardoni, C. Hernalsteens, A. Lachaize, G. Metral</i>	
<b>A 180 MeV Injection System for the ISIS Synchrotron</b> .....	1768
<i>B. Jones, D.J. Adams, M.C. Hughes, S.J.S. Jago, H. V. Smith, C.M. Warsop, R.E. Williamson</i>	
<b>Simulation of Double Layer Carbon Stripping Foils for ISIS Injection Upgrades</b> .....	1771
<i>H. V. Smith, D.J. Adams, B. Jones, C.M. Warsop, Y. Irie, Y. Takeda</i>	
<b>Novel Slow Extraction Scheme for Proton Accelerators Using Pulsed Dipole Correctors and Crystals</b> .....	1774
<i>V.D. Shiltsev</i>	
<b>Challenges for the SNS Ring Energy Upgrade</b> .....	1777
<i>M.A. Plum, T.V. Gorlov, J.A. Holmes, T. Hunter, R.T. Roseberry, J. G. Wang</i>	
<b>A SVD-based Orbit Steering Algorithm for RHIC Injection</b> .....	1780
<i>C. Liu, A. Marusic, M.G. Minty, V. Ptitsyn</i>	
<b>Error Localization in RHIC by Fitting Difference Orbit</b> .....	1783
<i>C. Liu, M.G. Minty, V. Ptitsyn</i>	
<b>Experimental and Theoretical Studies of a Low Energy H<sup>-</sup> beam</b> .....	1786
<i>C. Gabor, G.E. Boorman, A.P. Letchford</i>	
<b>Study on the Injection Optimization and Transverse Coupling for CSNS/RCS</b> .....	1789
<i>M.Y. Huang, J. Qiu, S. Wang, S.Y. Xu</i>	

## **T19 COLLIMATION**

<b>A High Energy Collimation System for the European Spallation Source</b> .....	1792
<i>H.D. Thomsen, A.I.S. Holm, S.P. Møller</i>	
<b>Development of Transportation System for Low Energy Electron Group</b> .....	1795
<i>S. Kato, M. Kinsho, K. Yamamoto, M. Yoshimoto</i>	
<b>Localization of Large Angle Foil Scattering Beam Loss Caused by Multi-Turn Charge-Exchange Injection</b> .....	1798
<i>S. Kato, H. Harada, S. Hatakeyama, J. Kamiya, M. Kinsho, K. Yamamoto, Y. Yamazaki, M. Yoshimoto</i>	
<b>Optimization of the Collimation System for the CSNS/RCS</b> .....	1801
<i>N. Wang, M.Y. Huang, S. Wang, S.Y. Xu</i>	
<b>Numerical Study of a Collimation System to Mitigate Beam Losses in the ESS Linac</b> .....	1804
<i>R. Miyamoto, H. Danared, M. Eshraqi, A. Ponton</i>	

<b>Studies for an Alternative LHC Non-Linear Collimation System</b> .....	1807
<i>L. Lari, R.W. Assmann, V. Boccone, F. Cerutti, A. Mereghetti, R. Versaci, V. Vlachoudis, A. Faus-Golfe, L. Lari, J. Resta-López</i>	
<b>Accelerator Physics Study on the Effects from an Asynchronous Beam Dump in the LHC Experimental Region Collimators</b> .....	1810
<i>L. Lari, R.W. Assmann, V. Boccone, R. Bruce, F. Cerutti, A. Mereghetti, A. Rossi, V. Vlachoudis, A. Faus-Golfe</i>	
<b>Preliminary Thermo-Mechanical Analysis of Angular Beam Impact on LHC Collimators</b> .....	1813
<i>M. Cauchi, R.W. Assmann, A. Bertarelli, F. Carra, A. Dallochio, D. Deboy, N. Mariani, A. Rossi, L. Lari, P. Mollicone, N.J. Sammut</i>	
<b>Improved Robustness of the LHC Collimation System by Operating with a Jaw-beam Angle</b> .....	1816
<i>L. Lari, R.W. Assmann, A. Rossi, M. Cauchi, A. Faus-Golfe</i>	
<b>Upgrade of the LHC Beam Dumping Protection Elements</b> .....	1819
<i>W.J.M. Weterings, T. Antonakakis, B. Balhan, J. Borburgh, B. Goddard, C. Maglioni, R. Versaci</i>	
<b>Recent T980 Crystal Collimation Studies at the Tevatron Exploiting a Pixel Detector System and a Multi-strip Crystal Array</b> .....	1822
<i>D.A. Still, G. Annala, R.A. Carrigan, A.I. Drozhdin, T.R. Johnson, N.V. Mokhov, V. Previtoli, R.A. Rivera, V.D. Shiltsev, J.R. Zagel, V.V. Zvoda, Y.A. Chesnokov, I.A. Yazymin, V. Guidi, A. Mazzolari, Yu.M. Ivanov, D. Mirarchi, S. Redaelli</i>	
<b>Improving the Fermilab Booster Notching Efficiency, Beam Losses and Radiation Levels</b> .....	1825
<i>I.L. Rakhno, A.I. Drozhdin, N.V. Mokhov, V.I. Sidorov, I.S. Tropin</i>	
<b>Optimization of Extinction Efficiency in the 8-GeV Mu2e Beam Line</b> .....	1828
<i>I.L. Rakhno, A.I. Drozhdin, C. Johnstone, N.V. Mokhov, E. Prebys</i>	

## **05 BEAM DYNAMICS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS**

### **D01 BEAM OPTICS – LATTICES, CORRECTION SCHEMES, TRANSPORT**

<b>Transverse-to-longitudinal Emittance-exchange with an Energy Chirped Beam</b> .....	1831
<i>J.C.T. Thangaraj, H.T. Edwards, A.S. Johnson, A.H. Lumpkin, T.J. Maxwell, J. Ruan, J.K. Santucci, Y.-E. Sun, R.M. Thurman-Keup</i>	
<b>Focusing Charged Particle Beams Using Multipole Magnets in a Beam Transport Line</b> .....	1834
<i>Y. Yuri, I. Ishibori, T. Ishizaka, S. Okumura, T. Yuyama</i>	
<b>Tests of Low Emittance Tuning Techniques at SLS and DAΦNE</b> .....	1837
<i>S.M. Liuzzo, M.E. Biagini, P. Raimondi, M. Aiba, M. Böge</i>	
<b>Quadrupole Shapes</b> .....	1840
<i>R.A. Baartman</i>	
<b>Analytical Methods for Statistical Analysis for the Correction of Coupling Due to Errors</b> .....	1843
<i>A. Chancé, J. Payet, B. Dalena</i>	
<b>Study of a Lattice with a Lower Emittance at SOLEIL</b> .....	1846
<i>R. Nagaoka, P. Brunelle, A. Nadji, L.S. Nadolski</i>	
<b>Optimization of the SIS100 Nonlinear Magnet Scheme for Slow Extraction</b> .....	1849
<i>A. Saa Hernandez, M.M. Kirk, D. Ondreka, N. Pyka, S. Sorge, P.J. Spiller</i>	
<b>CW Energy Upgrade of the Superconducting Electron Accelerator S-DALINAC</b> .....	1852
<i>M. Kleinmann, J. Conrad, R. Eichhorn, F. Hug, N. Pietralla</i>	
<b>Electron Cloud Dynamics in a Gabor Space Charge Lens</b> .....	1855
<i>K. Schulte, M. Droba, B. Glaeser, S. Klapproth, O. Meusel, U. Ratzinger</i>	
<b>Twiss Parameters of Coupled Particle Beams with Equal Eigenemittances</b> .....	1858
<i>V. Balandin, R. Brinkmann, W. Decking, N. Golubeva</i>	
<b>Study of Effects of Failure of Beamline Elements and its Compensation in CW Superconducting Linac</b> .....	1861
<i>A. Saini, K. Ranjan, C.S. Mishra, J.-F. Ostiguy, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Beam Steering Correction in FRIB Quarter-wave Resonators</b> .....	1864
<i>A. Facco, A. Facco, Y. Xu, Y. Zhang, Q. Zhao, Z. Zheng</i>	
<b>Optics of Extraction Lines at CNAO</b> .....	1867
<i>E. Bressi, L. Falbo, C. Priano, M. Pullia, C. Biscari</i>	
<b>Optimization of Lower Emittance Optics for the SPring-8 Storage Ring</b> .....	1870
<i>Y. Shimosaki, K.K. Kaneki, M. Masaki, T. Nakamura, H. Ohkuma, J. Schimizu, K. Soutome, S. Takano, M. Takao</i>	
<b>Design Study of Nonlinear Optics for a Very Low-emittance Lattice of the SPring-8 II</b> .....	1873
<i>Y. Shimosaki, K.K. Kaneki, T. Nakamura, H. Ohkuma, J. Schimizu, K. Soutome, M. Takao</i>	
<b>Local Modification of Lattice of a Long Straight Section for Installing Small Gap In-vacuum Undulators at SPring-8</b> .....	1876
<i>K. Soutome, T. Fujita, K. Fukami, K.K. Kaneki, C. Mitsuda, H. Ohkuma, M. Oishi, Y. Okayasu, S. Sasaki, J. Schimizu, Y. Shimosaki, M. Shoji, M. Takao, Y. Taniuchi, C. Zhang, M. Hasegawa, K. Kajimoto, T. Nakanishi</i>	
<b>Orbit and Optics Correction to Realize Designed Machine Performance</b> .....	1879
<i>Y. Seimiya, S. Kamada, A. Morita, K. Ohmi, K. Oide</i>	
<b>Estimation of Orbit and Optics Distortion of SuperKEKB by Tunnel Deformation</b> .....	1882
<i>A. Morita, H. Koiso, Y. Ohnishi, K. Oide, H. Sugimoto</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Simulations of J-PARC Main Ring for Damage Recovery from the Tohoku Earthquake in Japan and Upgrade Plan of Fast Extraction Operation</b> .....	1885
<i>Y. Sato, K. Hara, S. Igarashi, T. Koseki, K. Ohmi, C. Ohmori, H. Hotchi</i>	
<b>A Scheme for Horizontal-vertical Coupling Correction at SuperKEKB</b> .....	1888
<i>H. Sugimoto, H. Koiso, A. Morita, Y. Ohnishi, K. Oide</i>	

<b>Design Study on KEK Injector Linac Upgrade for High-current and Low-emittance Beams</b> .....	1891
<i>H. Sugimoto, M. Satoh, M. Yoshida</i>	
<b>Straight Scaling FFAG Experiment</b> .....	1894
<i>J.-B. Lagrange, Y. Ishi, Y. Kuriyama, Y. Mori, R. Nakano, B. Qin, T. Uesugi, E. Yamakawa, Y. Niwa, K. Okabe, I. Sakai</i>	
<b>Waist Corrections at the Interaction Point of ATF2 in the Presence of IPBSM Fringe Rotations and Input Beam</b>	
$\sigma_{13}, \sigma_{24}$ .....	1897
<i>S. Bai, J. Gao, P. Bambade</i>	
<b>R&amp;D of an Ultrafast Probe Apparatus Based on MeV Electron Diffraction at Tsinghua University</b> .....	1900
<i>X.H. Lu, Y.-C. Du, W.-H. Huang, H.J. Qian, C.-X. Tang</i>	
<b>Solaris Storage Ring Lattice Optimization with Strong Insertion Devices</b> .....	1903
<i>A.I. Wawrzyniak, C.J. Bocchetta, M. Eriksson, S.C. Leemann</i>	
<b>Design of Compact C-Band Standing-Wave Accelerating Structure Enhancing RF Phase Focusing</b> .....	1906
<i>H.R. Yang, M.-H. Cho, J. Jang, S.H. Kim, W. Namkung, S.J. Park, J.-S. Oh</i>	
<b>Multi Objective Genetic Optimization for Linac Lattice of PAL XFEL</b> .....	1909
<i>C.H. Yi, M.-H. Cho, S.H. Kim, W. Namkung, H.-S. Kang, K.-J. Kim</i>	
<b>Random Walk Optimization in Accelerators: Vertical Emittance Tuning at SLS</b> .....	1912
<i>M. Aiba, M. Böge, N. Milas, A. Streun</i>	
<b>Design of a Surface Muon Beam Line for High Field muSR at the PSI Proton Accelerator Facility</b> .....	1915
<i>D. Reggiani, K. Deiters, P. Kaufmann, Y. Lee, T. Prokscha, T. Rauber, R. Scheuermann, K. Sedlak, V. Vrankovic</i>	
<b>Integration with the LHC of Electron Interaction Region Optics for a Ring-ring LHeC</b> .....	1918
<i>L.N.S. Thompson, R. Appleby, N.R. Bernard, H. Burkhardt, B.J. Holzer, M. Fitterer, M. Klein, P. Kostka</i>	
<b>Interaction Region Optics for the Non-Interacting LHC Proton Beam at the LHeC</b> .....	1921
<i>L.N.S. Thompson, R. Appleby, O.S. Brüning, B.J. Holzer, M. Klein, P. Kostka</i>	
<b>Model Calibration and Optics Correction Using Orbit Response Matrix in the Fermilab Booster</b> .....	1924
<i>M.J. McAteer, S.E. Kopp, V.A. Lebedev, E. Prebys, A.V. Petrenko</i>	
<b>A 3 TeV Muon Collider Lattice Design</b> .....	1927
<i>Y. Alexahin, E. Gianfelice-Wendt</i>	
<b>Emittance and Phase Space Tomography for the Fermilab Linac</b> .....	1930
<i>C. Johnstone, F.G. Garcia, T. Kobilarcik, G.M. Koizumi, C.D. Moore, D.L. Newhart</i>	
<b>Modeling Investigation on a Deflecting-Accelerating Composite RF-cavity System for Phase Space Beam Control</b> .....	1933
<i>Y.-M. Shin, M.D. Church, P. Piot</i>	
<b>Further Analysis of Real Beam Line Optics from a Synthetic Beam</b> .....	1936
<i>R.M. Bodenstein, Y. Roblin, M.G. Tiefenback</i>	
<b>New Storage Ring Lattice for the Duke FEL Wiggler Switchyard System</b> .....	1939
<i>H. Hao, J.Y. Li, Y.K. Wu</i>	
<b>Online Physics Model Platform</b> .....	1942
<i>P. Chu, Y. Zhang, C. Benatti, V. Vuppala, D. Dohan, G. Shen, J. Wu</i>	
<b>A Tapered-foil Emittance-exchange Experiment at LANSCE</b> .....	1945
<i>R.C. McCrady, K. Bishofberger, B. E. Carlsten</i>	
<b>Beam Transport and Storage with Cold Neutral Atoms and Molecules</b> .....	1948
<i>P.L. Walstrom, M.D. Di Rosa</i>	
<b>FACET Tolerances for Static and Dynamic Misalignment</b> .....	1951
<i>J.T. Frederico, M.J. Hogan, T.O. Raubenheimer</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Beam Tuning at FACET</b> .....	1954
<i>N. Lipkowitz, F.-J. Decker, J. Sheppard, S.P. Weathersby, U. Wienands, M. Woodley, G. Yocky</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Tuning of the SNS Superconducting Linac</b> .....	1957
<i>T.V. Gorlov</i>	
<b>Beam Acceleration by a Multicell RF Cavity Structure Proposed for Improved Yield in Hydroforming</b> .....	1960
<i>J.A. Holmes, Y.W. Kang, A.E. Fathy, K.R. Shin</i>	
<b>Development of an Automatic MATLAB based Emittance Measurement Tool for the IAC Accelerators</b> .....	1963
<i>C.F. Eckman, A. Andrews, Y. Kim, S. Setiniyaz, D.P. Wells, A.W. Hunt</i>	
<b>Optics Measurements and Corrections at RHIC</b> .....	1966
<i>M. Bai, J.N. Aronson, M. Blaskiewicz, Y. Luo, V.H. Ranjbar, G. Robert-Demolaize, S.M. White, G. Vanbavinckhove</i>	
<b>Beam Energy Variation with Dipole Fault</b> .....	1969
<i>Y. Li, S. Krinsky</i>	
<b>Beam Optics and the pp2pp Setup of the STAR Experiment at RHIC</b> .....	1972
<i>P.H. Pile, W. Gurny, J.H. Lee, S. Tepikian, K. Yip</i>	
<b>Commissioning of a Beta Knob for Dynamic IR Correction at RHIC</b> .....	1975
<i>G. Robert-Demolaize, A. Marusic, S. Tepikian, S.M. White</i>	
<b>Transfer of Polarized <sup>3</sup>He Ions in the AtR Beam Transfer Line</b> .....	1978
<i>N. Tsoupas, W.W. MacKay, F. Meot, T. Roser, D. Trbojevic</i>	
<b>The AGS Synchrotron with Four Helical Magnets</b> .....	1981
<i>N. Tsoupas, H. Huang, W.W. MacKay, T. Roser, D. Trbojevic</i>	
<b>Modeling of Matching Channel for Accelerator Complexes</b> .....	1984
<i>E.A. Podzvalov, S.N. Andrianov, D. Zyuzin</i>	
<b>Optimisation of Cooling Lattice Based on Bucked Coils for the Neutrino Factory</b> .....	1987
<i>A. Alekou, J. Pasternak</i>	
<b>Optimization of Muon Capturing in g-2 Ring</b> .....	1990
<i>A.A. Mikhailichenko, D.L. Rubin</i>	

<b>Orbit Correction in the EMMA Non-scaling FFAG – Simulation and Experimental Results</b> .....	1993
<i>D.J. Kelliher, S. Machida, S.L. Sheehy, J.S. Berg, J.K. Jones, B.D. Muratori, E. Keil, I.W. Kirkman</i>	

## **D02 NON-LINEAR DYNAMICS – RESONANCES, TRACKING, HIGHER ORDER**

<b>Interaction of Muon Beam with Plasma Developed During Ionization Cooling</b> .....	1996
<i>S. Ahmed, K.B. Beard, T.J. Roberts, D.M. Kaplan, L.K. Spentzouris</i>	
<b>Beam and Spin Dynamics in an Electric Proton EDM Ring</b> .....	1999
<i>R.M. Talman, J. Talman</i>	
<b>Interaction of Muon Beam with Plasma Developed During Ionization Cooling</b> .....	2004
<i>S. Ahmed, K.B. Beard, T.J. Roberts, D.M. Kaplan, L.K. Spentzouris</i>	
<b>Numerical Simulations of Transverse Beam Diffusion Enhancement by the Use of Electron Lens in the Tevatron Collider</b> .....	2007
<i>V. Prevtali, G. Stancari, A. Valishev, D.N. Shatilov</i>	
<b>Nonlinear Accelerator with Transverse Motion Integrable in Normalized Polar Coordinates</b> .....	2010
<i>T.V. Zolkin, Y. Kharkov, I.A. Morozov, S. Nagaitsev</i>	
<b>Dihedral Group and Repetitive Achromats with Mirror Symmetric or Mirror Antisymmetric Basic Cell</b> .....	2013
<i>V. Balandin, R. Brinkmann, W. Decking, N. Golubeva</i>	
<b>Effect of Field Errors in Muon Collider IR Magnets on Beam Dynamics</b> .....	2016
<i>Y. Alexahin, E. Gianfelice-Wendt, V.V. Kapin</i>	
<b>RHIC Spin Flipper Commissioning Results</b> .....	2019
<i>M. Bai, W.C. Dawson, J. Kewisch, Y. Makdisi, P. Oddo, C. Pai, P.H. Pile, T. Roser</i>	
<b>Extraction of the Lie Map from Realistic 3D Magnetic Field Map</b> .....	2022
<i>Y. Li, X. Huang</i>	
<b>High Intensity Beam Analysis for the Superconducting Radio-frequency Linac (SRF-Linac) of the IFMIF-EVEDA Accelerators</b> .....	2025
<i>W. Simeoni, N. Chauvin, P.A.P. Nghiem, D. Uriot</i>	
<b>How to Achieve Longitudinally Polarized Electrons using Integer Spin Tune Resonances</b> .....	2028
<i>O. Boldt, A. Dieckmann, F. Frommberger, W. Hillert, J.F. Schmidt</i>	
<b>Third-Order Achromatic Drift-Quadrupole Beamline</b> .....	2031
<i>N. Golubeva, V. Balandin, R. Brinkmann, W. Decking</i>	
<b>Alternating Spin Aberration Electrostatic Lattice for EDM Ring</b> .....	2034
<i>Y. Senichev, R. Maier, D. Zyuzin, M. Berz</i>	
<b>Comparison of Different Numerical Modelling Methods for Beam Dynamics in Electrostatic Rings</b> .....	2037
<i>D. Zyuzin, R. Maier, Y. Senichev, S.N. Andrianov, A.N. Ivanov, M. Berz</i>	
<b>Frequency Map Analysis for SuperB</b> .....	2040
<i>S.M. Liuzzo, M.E. Biagini, P. Raimondi, T. Demma, Y. Papaphilippou</i>	
<b>Study of Resonance Driving Term in Electron Storage Rings</b> .....	2043
<i>G. Liu, W. Li, L. Wang</i>	
<b>Study of Nonlinear Beam Dynamics Effects for DEPU at SSRF</b> .....	2046
<i>M. Zhang, Q.G. Zhou</i>	
<b>Numerical Study of Beam Trapping in Stable Islands for Simple 2D Models of Betatronic Motion</b> .....	2049
<i>M. Giovannozzi, C. Hernalsteens</i>	
<b>Proposal of an Inverse Logarithm Scaling Law for the Luminosity Evolution</b> .....	2052
<i>M. Giovannozzi, C.H. Yu</i>	
<b>Tracking LHC Models with Thick Lens Quadrupoles: Results and Comparisons with the Standard Thin Lens Tracking</b> .....	2055
<i>M. Giovannozzi, H. Burkhardt, T. Risselada</i>	
<b>Investigations of Scaling Laws of Dynamic Aperture with Time for Numerical Simulations including Weak-Strong Beam-Beam Effects</b> .....	2058
<i>M. Giovannozzi, E. Laface</i>	
<b>First Experimental Observations from the LHC Dynamic Aperture Experiment</b> .....	2061
<i>M. Giovannozzi, M. Albert, G.E. Crockford, S.D. Fartoukh, W. Höfle, E.H. Maclean, A. Macpherson, L. Ponce, S. Redaelli, H. Renshall, F. Roncarolo, R.J. Steinhagen, E. Todesco, R. Tomas, W. Venturini Delsolaro, R. Miyamoto</i>	
<b>Non-linear Beam Dynamics Tests at the CERN PS in the Framework of the Multi-turn Extraction</b> .....	2064
<i>M. Giovannozzi, G. Arduini, J.M. Belleman, S.S. Gilardoni, C. Hernalsteens, A. Lachaize, G. Metral, Y. Papaphilippou</i>	
<b>Beam Physics of Integrable Optics Test Accelerator at Fermilab</b> .....	2067
<i>A. Valishev, S. Nagaitsev, V.V. Danilov, D.N. Shatilov</i>	
<b>Simulation of Colliding Beams with Feedback in LHC</b> .....	2070
<i>S. Paret, J. Qiang</i>	
<b>Experimental Observations of Large-amplitude Solitary Waves in Electron Beams</b> .....	2073
<i>Y. Mo, B.L. Beaudoin, D.W. Feldman, I. Haber, R.A. Kishek, P.G. O'Shea, J.C.T. Thangaraj</i>	
<b>Optimization of the Dynamic Aperture for SPEAR3 Low-emittance Upgrade</b> .....	2076
<i>L. Wang, X. Huang, Y. Nosochkov, J.A. Safrane, M. Borland</i>	
<b>Computational Modeling of Electron Cloud For MEIC</b> .....	2079
<i>S. Ahmed, J.D. Dolph, G.A. Krafft, T. Satogata, B.C. Yunn</i>	
<b>Electron Polarization in the Medium-Energy Electron-Ion Collider at JLAB</b> .....	2082
<i>F. Lin, Y.S. Derbenev, V.S. Morozov, Y. Zhang, D.P. Barber</i>	

<b>Optimization of Chromaticity Compensation and Dynamic Aperture in MEIC Collider Rings</b> .....	2085
<i>F. Lin, Y.S. Derbenev, V.S. Morozov, Y. Zhang, K.B. Beard</i>	
<b>On Quantum Integrable Systems</b> .....	2088
<i>V.V. Danilov, S. Nagaitsev</i>	
<b>A Model of the AGS Based on Stepwise Ray-Tracing Through the Measured Field Maps of the Main Magnets</b> .....	2091
<i>Y. Duheil, F. Meot, N. Tsoupas</i>	
<b>Simulation Study of Beam-beam Effects in Ion Beams with Large Space Charge Tuneshift</b> .....	2094
<i>C. Montag</i>	
<b>Ion Bunch Length Effects on the Beam-beam Interaction and its Compensation in a High-luminosity Ring-ring Electron-ion Collider</b> .....	2097
<i>C. Montag, W. Fischer, A. Oeflinger</i>	
<b>Study of Multipolar RF Kicks from the Main Deflecting Mode in Compact Crab Cavities for LHC</b> .....	2100
<i>A. Grudiev, J. Barranco, R. Calaga, R. De Maria, M. Giovannozzi, R. Tomas</i>	
<b>Simulation Studies for the LHC Long-Range Beam-Beam Compensators</b> .....	2103
<i>T.L. Rijoff, R.J. Steinhagen, F. Zimmermann</i>	

### **D03 HIGH INTENSITY IN CIRCULAR MACHINES**

<b>Beam-beam Limit in a Hadron Collider</b> .....	2106
<i>K. Ohmi</i>	
<b>Influence of Electron Beam Parameters on Coherent Electron Cooling</b> .....	2111
<i>G. Wang, Y. Hao, V. Litvinenko, S.D. Webb</i>	
<b>A Longitudinal Beam Dynamics Code for Proton Synchrotron</b> .....	2116
<i>Y.S. Yuan, N. Wang, S. Wang, S.Y. Xu</i>	
<b>Second Harmonic Cavity Design for Project-X Main Injector</b> .....	2119
<i>L. Xiao, C.-K. Ng, J.E. Dey, I. Kourbanis</i>	
<b>Experimental Observation of Space Charge Effects in Transverse Bunch Oscillations in the SIS18 Synchrotron</b> .....	2122
<i>V. Kornilov, O. Boine-Frankenheim</i>	
<b>Intensity Thresholds for Transverse Coherent Instabilities During Proton and Heavy-Ion Operation in SIS100</b> .....	2125
<i>V. Kornilov, O. Boine-Frankenheim</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Dynamics of Intense Heavy-Ion Bunches in SIS-100</b> .....	2128
<i>M. Mehler, O. Boine-Frankenheim, O. Chorniy, O.K. Kester</i>	
<b>Effect of Beam-beam Interactions on Stability of Coherent Oscillations in a Muon Collider</b> .....	2131
<i>K. Ohmi, Y. Alexahin</i>	
<b>Study of Electron Cloud Instability in Fermilab Main Injector</b> .....	2134
<i>K. Ohmi, R.M. Zwaska</i>	
<b>Serpentine Acceleration in Scaling FFAG</b> .....	2137
<i>E. Yamakawa, Y. Ishi, Y. Kuriyama, J.-B. Lagrange, Y. Mori, T. Uesugi, K. Okabe, I. Sakai</i>	
<b>Simulation Calculation of Longitudinal Beam Distribution in J-PARC MR</b> .....	2140
<i>K. Hara, T. Koseki, C. Ohmori, Y. Sato</i>	
<b>Simulation of Controlled Longitudinal Emittance Blow-up in J-PARC RCS</b> .....	2143
<i>M. Yamamoto, M. Nomura, A. Schnase, T. Shimada, F. Tamura, E. Ezura, K. Hara, K. Hasegawa, C. Ohmori, A. Takagi, K. Takata, M. Toda, M. Yoshii, T. Toyama</i>	
<b>Comparison between Electron Cloud Build-Up Measurements and Simulations at the CERN PS</b> .....	2146
<i>G. Iadarola, F. Caspers, S.S. Gilardoni, G. Iadarola, E. Mahner, G. Rumolo, C. Yin Vallgren</i>	
<b>Numerical Simulation Study of the Montague Resonance at the CERN Proton Synchrotron</b> .....	2149
<i>J. Qiang, R.D. Ryne, G. Franchetti, I. Hofmann, E. Métral</i>	
<b>Simulating High-Intensity Proton Beams in Nonlinear Lattices with PyORBIT</b> .....	2152
<i>S.D. Webb, D.T. Abell, D.L. Bruhwiler, J.R. Cary, V.V. Danilov, A.P. Shishlo, S. Nagaitsev, A. Valishev</i>	
<b>Design of an Electrostatic Extraction Section for the University of Maryland Electron Ring</b> .....	2155
<i>K.J. Ruisard, B.L. Beaudoin, I. Haber, R.A. Kishek, T.W. Koeth</i>	
<b>Recovering Measured Dynamics from a DC Circulating Space-Charge-Dominated Storage Ring</b> .....	2158
<i>W.D. Sten, B.L. Beaudoin, I. Haber, T.W. Koeth</i>	
<b>Intrabeam Scattering Studies at CesrTA</b> .....	2161
<i>M. P. Ehrlichman, F. Antoniou, Y. Papaphilippou, W. Hartung, M.A. Palmer, D.P. Peterson, N.T. Rider, D. L. Rubin, J.P. Shanks, C.R. Strohman, S. Wang, R. Holtzapfle</i>	
<b>Potential for Luminosity Improvement for Low-energy RHIC Operation</b> .....	2164
<i>A.V. Fedotov</i>	
<b>Wake Fields Effects for the eRHIC Project</b> .....	2167
<i>A.V. Fedotov, S.A. Belomestnykh, D. Kayran, V. Litvinenko, V. Ptitsyn</i>	
<b>Beam Experiments towards High-intensity Beams in RHIC</b> .....	2170
<i>C. Montag, L. A. Ahrens, M. Blaskiewicz, J.M. Brennan, K.A. Drees, W. Fischer, T. Hayes, H. Huang, K. Mernick, G. Robert-Demolatte, K.S. Smith, R. Than, P. Thieberger, K. Yip, K. Zeno, S.Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>Beam Coupling Impedance Simulations of the LHC TCTP Collimators</b> .....	2173
<i>H.A. Day, R.M. Jones, F. Caspers, A. Dallocchio, L. Gentini, A. Grudiev, E. Métral, B. Salvant</i>	

## D04 HIGH INTENSITY IN LINEAR ACCELERATORS

<b>Resonance Excitation of Longitudinal High Order Modes in Project X Linac</b> .....	2176
<i>A.I. Sukhanov, M.H. Avida, I.V. Gonin, T.N. Khabiboulline, A. Lunin, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Catalogue of Losses for the IFMIF Prototype Accelerator</b> .....	2179
<i>P.A.P. Nghiem, N. Chauvin, D. Uriot, M. Comunian, C. Oliver</i>	
<b>Motion of Charged Particle Dense Bunch in Nonuniform External Fields</b> .....	2182
<i>H.Y. Barminova, A.S. Chikhachev</i>	
<b>Effective Emittance Growth in Beam with Gaussian Density Profile</b> .....	2185
<i>H.Y. Barminova</i>	
<b>Complete Electromagnetic Design of the ESS-Bilbao RFQ Cold Model</b> .....	2188
<i>A. Velez, I. Bustinduy, J. Feuchtwanger, N. Garmendia, O. Gonzalez, I. Madariaga, J.L. Munoz, D. de Cos, F.J. Bermejo, V. Etxebarria, J. Portilla</i>	
<b>An Estimate of Out of Time Beam Upon Extraction for Mu2e</b> .....	2191
<i>N.J. Evans, S.E. Kopp, E. Prebys</i>	
<b>Alternative Cavity for H E Part of the Project X linac</b> .....	2194
<i>A. Lunin, A. Saini, N. Solyak, A.I. Sukhanov, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Injector Beam Dynamics for a High-repetition Rate 4th-generation Light Source</b> .....	2197
<i>C. F. Papadopoulos, J.N. Corlett, P. Emma, D. Filippetto, G. Penn, J. Qiang, M.W. Reinsch, F. Sannibale, C. Steier, M. Venturini, R.P. Wells</i>	
<b>Simulation Studies of Adiabatic Thermal Beams in a Periodic Solenoidal Focusing Field</b> .....	2200
<i>C. Chen, T.J. Barton, D.M. Field, K.M. Lang</i>	
<b>Performance of Low-Energy Magnetic Bunch Compression for the ASTA Photoinjector at Fermilab</b> .....	2203
<i>C.R. Prokop, P. Piot, B.E. Carlsten, M.D. Church</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Phase Space Measurement for the Advanced Superconducting Test Accelerator Photoinjector</b> .....	2206
<i>C.R. Prokop, P. Piot, M.D. Church, Y.-E. Sun</i>	
<b>First-Principle Approach for Optimization of Cavity Shape for High Gradient and Low Loss</b> .....	2209
<i>V.D. Shemelin, G.H. Hoffstaetter</i>	
<b>Independent Component Analysis (ICA) Applied to Long Bunch Beams in the Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring</b> .....	2212
<i>J.S. Kolski, R.J. Macek, R.C. McCrady, X. Pang</i>	
<b>Nonlinear Lattice for Space-Charge Dominated Beam Transport with Suppressed Emittance Growth</b> .....	2215
<i>Y.K. Batygin, A. Scheinker</i>	
<b>Intensity Effects of the FACET Beam in the SLAC Linac</b> .....	2218
<i>F.-J. Decker, N. Lipkowitz, J. Sheppard, G.R. White, U. Wienands, M. Woodley, G. Yocky</i>	
<b>Design of a Compact Linear Accelerator for the Ultrafast Electron Diffraction Facility</b> .....	2221
<i>M. Mamtimin, A.W. Hunt, Y. Kim, D.P. Wells</i>	

## D05 INSTABILITIES – PROCESSES, IMPEDANCES, COUNTERMEASURES

<b>Excitation of Intra-bunch Vertical Motion in the SPS - Implications for Feedback Control of Ecloud and TMCI Instabilities</b> .....	2224
<i>J.D. Fox, J.M. Cesaratto, M.T.F. Pivi, C.H. Rivetta, O. Turgut, S. Uemura, W. Hofle, U. Wehrle</i>	
<b>An Alternative 1D Model for CSR with Chamber Shielding</b> .....	2227
<i>D. Zhou</i>	
<b>Collective Effects in the LHC and its Injector Complex</b> .....	2230
<i>E. Métral, G. Arduini, R. Assmann, H. Bartosik, P. Baudrengnien, M. Bartosik, P. Baudrengnien, T. Bohl, O. Bruning, X. Buffat, H. Damerou, S. Fatoukh, S. Gilardoni, B. Goddard, S. Hancock, W. Herr, W. Hofle, N. Mounet, Y. Papaphilippou, T. Pieloni, G. Rumolo, B. Salvant, E. Shaposhnikova, F. Zimmermann, A. Burov</i>	
<b>Novel Technique of Suppressing TBBU in High-energy ERLs</b> .....	2235
<i>V. Litvinenko</i>	
<b>Direct Numerical Modeling of E-Cloud Driven Instability of Three Consecutive Batches in the CERN SPS</b> .....	2238
<i>J.-L. Vay, M.A. Furman, M. Venturini</i>	
<b>Measurements of Magnetic Permeability of Soft Steel at High Frequencies</b> .....	2241
<i>Y. Tokpanov, V. Lebedev, W. Pellico</i>	
<b>THz Bursting Thresholds Measured at the Metrology Light Source</b> .....	2244
<i>M. Ries, J. Feikes, P.O. Schmid, G. Wuestefeld, A. Hoehl</i>	
<b>The Effect of Non-Zero Closed Orbit on Electron-Cloud Pinch Dynamics</b> .....	2247
<i>G. Franchetti, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>The Impact of Fill Patterns on the Fast Ion Instability in the ILC Damping Ring</b> .....	2250
<i>G.X. Xia</i>	
<b>Issues for a Multi-bunch Operation with SPARC C-band Cavities</b> .....	2253
<i>A. Mostacci, M. Migliorati, L. Palumbo, D. Alesini, B. Spataro, C. Vaccarezza</i>	
<b>Octupole Magnets for the Instability Damping at the J-PARC Main Ring</b> .....	2256
<i>S. Igarashi, T. Koseki, K. Ohmi, M.J. Shirakata, H. Someya, T. Toyama, A. Ando</i>	
<b>Calculation of Coherent Wiggler Radiation using Eigenfunction Expansion Method</b> .....	2259
<i>D. Zhou, Y.H. Chin, K. Ohmi, G.V. Stupakov</i>	
<b>Reproduction of Ceramic Chamber Impedances with Electric and Magnetic Polarities of the Ceramics</b> .....	2262
<i>Y. Shobuda, M. Kinsho</i>	
<b>On the Single Bunch Longitudinal Collective Effects in BEPCII</b> .....	2265
<i>D. Wang, Z. Duan, J. Gao, Y. Li, L. Wang, L. Wang, N. Wang</i>	

<b>The Vertical Impedance Distribution Measurement Using Response Matrix Method at BEPCII BPR</b> .....	2268
<i>Y. Wei, D. Ji</i>	
<b>The Simulation of Ion Cloud Build-up in Electron Storage Ring</b> .....	2271
<i>X.L. Yu, W. Li, L. Wang, W. Fan, W. Gao, Z. Bai</i>	
<b>Short Range Wakefields in MAX IV and FERMI Linac</b> .....	2274
<i>O. Karlberg, F. Curbis, S. Thorin, S. Werin, P. Craievich, E. Ferrari, G. Penco</i>	
<b>Thresholds of Longitudinal Single Bunch Instability in Single and Double RF Systems in the CERN SPS</b> .....	2277
<i>T. Argyropoulos, T. Bohl, J. Esteban Muller, E.N. Shaposhnikova, H. Timko, C.M. Bhat</i>	
<b>The Mode Matching Method Applied to Beam Coupling Impedance Calculations of Finite Length Devices</b> .....	2280
<i>N. Biancacci, E. Métral, B. Salvant, M. Migliorati, L. Palumbo, V.G. Vaccaro</i>	
<b>Very Short Range Wake in Strongly Tapered Disk Loaded Waveguide Structures</b> .....	2283
<i>A. Grudiev</i>	
<b>Electromagnetic Simulations of the Impedance of the LHC Injection Protection Collimator</b> .....	2286
<i>B. Salvant, V. Baglin, B. Goddard, A. Grudiev, E. Métral, M.A. Timmins</i>	
<b>Effects of the External Wakefield from the CLIC PETS</b> .....	2289
<i>A. Latina, D. Schulte, J. Gao, Y. Wang</i>	
<b>Study of Fundamental Mode Multipolar Kicks in Double- and Single-feed Power Couplers for the CLIC Main Linac Accelerating Structure</b> .....	2292
<i>A. Latina, A. Grudiev, D. Schulte</i>	
<b>Mitigation of Electron Cloud Instabilities in the LHC Using Sextupoles and Octupoles</b> .....	2295
<i>K.S.B. Li, G. Rumolo</i>	
<b>Measurements and Simulations of Transverse Coupled-Bunch Instability Rise Times in the LHC</b> .....	2298
<i>N. Mounet, R. Alemany-Fernandez, W. Höfle, D. Jacquet, V. Kain, E. Métral, L. Ponce, S. Redaelli, G. Rumolo, R. Suykerbuyk, D. Valuch</i>	
<b>Evaluation of the Beam Coupling Impedance of New Beam Screen Designs for the LHC Injection Kicker Magnets</b> .....	2301
<i>H.A. Day, R.M. Jones, M.J. Barnes, F. Caspers, H.A. Day, E. Métral, B. Salvant</i>	
<b>Increasing Instability Thresholds in the SPS by Lowering Transition Energy</b> .....	2304
<i>H. Bartosik, G. Arduini, T. Argyropoulos, T. Bohl, S. Cettour-Cave, K. Cornelis, J. Esteban Muller, W. Höfle, Y. Papaphilippou, G. Rumolo, B. Salvant, E.N. Shaposhnikova</i>	
<b>Effects of an Asymmetric Chamber on the Beam Coupling Impedance</b> .....	2307
<i>C. Zannini, K.S.B. Li, G. Rumolo, C. Zannini</i>	
<b>Effect of the TEM Mode on the Kicker Impedance</b> .....	2310
<i>C. Zannini, G. Rumolo, V.G. Vaccaro, C. Zannini</i>	
<b>Monitoring the Progress of LHC Electron-Cloud Scrubbing by Benchmarking Simulations and Pressure-Rise Observations</b> .....	2313
<i>C.O. Domínguez, G. Arduini, E. Métral, G. Rumolo, F. Zimmermann, G. Iadarola</i>	
<b>Analysis of Long-range Wakefields in CLIC Main Linac Accelerating Structures with Damping Loads</b> .....	2316
<i>G. De Michele, G. De Michele, A. Grudiev</i>	
<b>Observations of Microbunching Instabilities from a THz Port at Diamond Light Source</b> .....	2319
<i>W. Shields, G.E. Boorman, V. Karataev, A. Lyapin, R. Bartolini, A.F.D. Morgan, G. Rehm</i>	
<b>The Collective Effects of the Short Pulsed X-Ray (SPX) System in the Advanced Photon Source Upgrade</b> .....	2322
<i>Y.-C. Chae, M. Borland</i>	
<b>The Collective Effects of Long Straight Sections (LSSs) in the Advanced Photon Source Upgrade</b> .....	2325
<i>Y.-C. Chae, L.H. Morrison</i>	
<b>New Sector 37 Chamber Design and Installation for High-Current Operation of the APS Storage Ring</b> .....	2328
<i>Y.-C. Chae, R. Bechtold, W. Berg, L. Erwin, M. Givens, J.E. Hoyt, L.H. Morrison, K.M. Schroeder, R. Soliday, J.B. Stevens, G.J. Waldschmidt</i>	
<b>Measurement of Coherent Damping Rate of the APS Storage Ring</b> .....	2331
<i>C. Yao, K.C. Harkay, H. Shang, C.-X. Wang</i>	
<b>Observation of Instabilities of Coherent Transverse Oscillations in the Fermilab Booster</b> .....	2334
<i>Y. Alexahin, N. Eddy, E. Gianfelice-Wendt, V.A. Lebedev, W.L. Marsh, W. Pellico, A.K. Triplett</i>	
<b>Computed Wake Field Effects from Measured Surface Roughness in the Walls of the Cornell ERL</b> .....	2337
<i>M.G. Billing, G.H. Hoffstaetter, C.E. Mayes, K.W. Smolenski, H.A. Williams</i>	
<b>Dependence of Beam Instabilities Caused by Electron Clouds at CEsrTA Due to Variations in Chromaticity, Bunch Current and Train Length</b> .....	2340
<i>M.G. Billing, G. Dugan, M.J. Forster, D.L. Kreinick, R.E. Meller, M.A. Palmer, G. Ramirez, M.C. Rendina, N.T. Rider, J.P. Sikora, K.G. Sonnad, H.A. Williams, J.Y. Chu, J.W. Flanagan, R. Holtzapple, M. Randazzo</i>	
<b>Modeling and Simulation of Retarding Field Analyzers at CESRTA</b> .....	2343
<i>J.R. Calvey, J.A. Crittenden, G. Dugan, W. Hartung, J. Makita, M.A. Palme, M.A. Furman, M. Venturini</i>	
<b>Experimental Progress: Current Filamentation Instability Study</b> .....	2346
<i>B.A. Allen, P. Muggli, M. Babzien, M.G. Fedurin, K. Kusche, V. Yakimenko, C. Huang, J.L. Martins, L.O. Silva, W.B. Mori</i>	
<b>A 4.2 GS/s Synchronized Vertical Excitation System for SPS Studies - Steps Toward Wideband Feedback</b> .....	2349
<i>J.D. Fox, J.J. Olsen, C.H. Rivetta, I.I. Rivetta, O. Turgut, S. Uemura, W. Höfle, U. Wehrle</i>	
<b>Multi-Particle Simulation Codes Implementation to Include Models of a Novel Single-bunch Feedback System and Intra-beam Scattering</b> .....	2352
<i>M.T.F. Pivi, A. Chao, C.H. Rivetta, F. Antoniou, K.S.B. Li, Y. Papaphilippou, M. Boscolo, T. Demma, K.G. Sonnad</i>	
<b>Beam Ion Instability in ILC Damping Ring with Multi-gas Species</b> .....	2355
<i>L. Wang, M.T.F. Pivi</i>	
<b>Impedance Budget for Crab Cavity in MEIC Electron Ring</b> .....	2358
<i>S. Ahmed, G.A. Krafft, B.C. Yunn</i>	

<b>Radial Eigenmodes for a Toroidal Waveguide with Rectangular Cross Section</b> .....	2361
<i>R. Li</i>	
<b>Recirculating Beam Breakup Study for the 12 GeV Upgrade at Jefferson Lab</b> .....	2364
<i>I. Shin, S. Ahmed, R.M. Bodenstein, S.A. Bogacz, T. Satogata, M. Stirbet, H. Wang, Y. Wang, B.C. Yunn</i>	
<b>Comparing New Models of Transverse Instability with Simulations</b> .....	2367
<i>M. Blaskiewicz</i>	
<b>Two Dimensional Impedance Analysis of Segmented IVU</b> .....	2370
<i>A. Blednykh, G. Bassi, J. Bengtsson, O.V. Chubar, C.A. Kitegi, T. Tanabe</i>	
<b>Shielding of a Hadron in a Finite e-Beam</b> .....	2373
<i>A. Elizarov, V. Litvinenko, G. Wang</i>	
<b>Short-Range Wakefields of Slowly Tapered Structures</b> .....	2376
<i>B. Podobedov</i>	

## **D06 CODE DEVELOPMENTS AND SIMULATION TECHNIQUES**

<b>Symplectic Tracking and Compensation of Dynamic Field Integrals in Complex Undulator Structures</b> .....	2379
<i>J. Bahrdt, G. Wuestefeld</i>	
<b>Modeling of Bending Magnets for SIRIUS</b> .....	2384
<i>X.R. Resende, R. Basilio, L. Liu, P.P. Sanchez, G. Tosin</i>	
<b>Multi-code Modelling of Momentum Collimation in the TRIUMF ARIEL Linac</b> .....	2387
<i>F.W. Jones, Y.-C. Chao, C. Gong</i>	
<b>A New Platform for Global Optimization</b> .....	2390
<i>C. Gong, Y.-C. Chao</i>	
<b>The SolMaxP Code</b> .....	2393
<i>A. Chancé, N. Chauvin, R.D. Duperrier</i>	
<b>Some Comments to Magnetic Field Representation for Beam Dynamic Calculations</b> .....	2396
<i>P. Schnizer, E.S. Fischer, A. Mierau, B. Schnizer</i>	
<b>Eigenmode Computation for Ferrite-loaded Cavity Resonators</b> .....	2399
<i>K. Klopfer, W. Ackermann, T. Weiland</i>	
<b>Various Approaches to Electromagnetic Field Simulations for RF Cavities</b> .....	2402
<i>C. Liu, W. Ackermann, W.F.O. Müller, T. Weiland</i>	
<b>Investigations into Beam Life Time in Low Energy Storage Rings</b> .....	2405
<i>A.I. Papash, A.V. Smirnov, A.I. Papash, C.P. Welsch</i>	
<b>Eigenmode Computation for Cavities with Perturbed Geometry Based on a Series Expansion of Unperturbed Eigenmodes</b> .....	2408
<i>K. Brackebusch, U. van Rienen</i>	
<b>Computation of the 2D Transverse Wake Function of an Electron Cloud for Different Parameters</b> .....	2411
<i>A. Markovik, G. Pöplau, U. van Rienen</i>	
<b>Simulation of the Behavior of Ionized Residual Gas in the Field of Electrodes</b> .....	2414
<i>G. Pöplau, U. van Rienen, A. Meseck</i>	
<b>A Design of Thermionic Electron Gun for Traveling Wave Electron-linac in Order to Inject Beam into Booster Synchrotron Accelerator</b> .....	2417
<i>S. Ahmadian, F. AbbasiDavani, F. Ghasemi, M. Shafiee</i>	
<b>Quantitative Simulation of NIRS-930 Cyclotron</b> .....	2420
<i>V.L. Smirnov, S.B. Vorozhtsov, A. Goto, S. Hojo, T. Honma, K. Katagiri</i>	
<b>Field Emission Simulation for KEK-ERL 9-Cell Superconducting Cavity</b> .....	2423
<i>E. Cenni, T. Furuya, H. Sakai, M. Satoh, K. Shinoe, K. Umemori, Sawamura</i>	
<b>Mathematical Model of Charged Particles Dynamics Optimization in RFQ Accelerators</b> .....	2426
<i>A.D. Ovsyannikov</i>	
<b>Improvements in the PLACET Tracking Code</b> .....	2429
<i>A. Latina, E. Adli, D. Schulte, J. Snuverink, B. Dalena</i>	
<b>Evolution of MAD-X in the Framework of LHC Upgrade Studies</b> .....	2432
<i>A. Latina, L. Deniau</i>	
<b>A Generic Data Model for HeadTail: Design and Implementation with Examples</b> .....	2435
<i>K.S.B. Li, G. Rumolo</i>	
<b>New Features of the Parallel TRACY for Nonlinear Beam Dynamics</b> .....	2438
<i>M.-S. Chiu, H.-P. Chang</i>	
<b>Simulation and Analysis of the Beam Signal in Taiwan Photon Source Booster</b> .....	2441
<i>C.C. Chiang, H.-P. Chang, P.J. Chou, S.-Y. Lee</i>	
<b>Modelling of the EMMA ns-FFAG Ring Using GPT</b> .....	2444
<i>R.T.P. D'Arcy, S. Jolly, J.K. Jones, B.D. Muratori, S.B. van der Geer</i>	
<b>Modeling Space Charge in an FFAG with Zgoubi</b> .....	2447
<i>S.C. Tygier, R. Appleby, H.L. Owen, R.J. Barlow</i>	
<b>Simulation of RF Cavity Dark Current in Presence of Helical Magnetic Field</b> .....	2450
<i>G.V. Romanov, V.S. Kashikhin</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Simulations in Project X RFQ with CST Studio Suite</b> .....	2453
<i>G.V. Romanov</i>	
<b>LinguaFranca - A Graphical User Interface for Accelerator Modeling</b> .....	2456
<i>T.J. Roberts</i>	

<b>G4beamline Code Development</b> .....	2459
<i>T.J. Roberts</i>	
<b>An Integrated Green Function Poisson Solver for Rectangular Waveguides</b> .....	2462
<i>R.D. Ryne</i>	
<b>Accelerator Simulation - Beyond High Performance Computing</b> .....	2465
<i>S. James, G.M. Jung, B.C. Li, K. Muriki, H. Nishimura, Y. Qin, K. Song, C. Sun</i>	
<b>CUDA Kernel Design for GPU-based Beam Dynamics Simulations</b> .....	2468
<i>I.V. Pogorelov, K.M. Amyx, J. Balasalle, J. James, M. Borland, R. Soliday, Y. Wang</i>	
<b>Parallel 3D Simulations to Support Commissioning of a Solenoid-based LEBT Test Stand</b> .....	2471
<i>B.T. Schwartz, D.T. Abell, D.L. Bruhwiler, Y. Choi, S. Mahalingam, P. Stoltz, J. von Stecher, B. Han, M.P. Stockli</i>	
<b>Optimal Fast Multipole Method Data Structures</b> .....	2474
<i>S. Abeyratne, B. Erdelyi, S.L. Manikonda</i>	
<b>Charge Density Estimations with Orthogonal Polynomials</b> .....	2477
<i>D. Hernandez, B. Erdelyi</i>	
<b>XAL's Online Model at ReA3 to Understand Beam Performance</b> .....	2480
<i>C. Benatti, P. Chu, M.J. Syphers, X. Wu</i>	
<b>Multiphysics Applications of ACE3P</b> .....	2483
<i>K.H. Lee, C. Ko, Z. Li, C.-K. Ng, L. Xiao, G. Cheng, H. Wang</i>	
<b>OPAC - Optimizing Accelerators through International Collaboration</b> .....	2486
<i>C.P. Welsh</i>	
<b>LHC@home: a Volunteer Computing System for Massive Numerical Simulations of Beam Dynamics and High Energy Physics Events</b> .....	2489
<i>M. Giovannozzi, F. Grey, A. Harutyunyan, N. Hoimyr, P.L. Jones, A. Karneyev, M.A. Marquina, E. McIntosh, B. Segal, P. Skands, D. Lombrana González, L. Rivkin, I. Zacharov</i>	
<b>Design and Simulation of IOTA - a Novel Concept of Integrable Optics Test Accelerator</b> .....	2492
<i>S. Nagaitsev, A. Valishev, V.V. Danilov, D.N. Shatilov</i>	
<b>A Self Consistent Multiprocessor Space Charge Algorithm that is Almost Embarrassingly Parallel</b> .....	2496
<i>E.W. Nissen, B. Erdelyi, S.L. Manikonda</i>	
<b>3-Dimensional Modeling of Electron Clouds in Non-uniform Magnetic Fields</b> .....	2499
<i>S.A. Veitzer, P. Stoltz, J.A. Crittenden, K.G. Sonnad</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS**

### **T03 BEAM DIAGNOSTICS AND INSTRUMENTATION**

<b>Review of Microwave Schottky Beam Diagnostics</b> .....	2502
<i>R.J. Pasquinelli</i>	
<b>Measurement of Satellite Bunches at the LHC</b> .....	2507
<i>A. Jeff, M. Andersen, A. Boccardi, S. Bozyigit, E. Bravin, T. Lefevre, A. Rabiller, F. Roncarolo, A.S. Fisher, C.P. Welsh</i>	
<b>The Two Methods for Beam Profile Measurement of BEPCII Storage Ring</b> .....	2510
<i>L. Wang, J. Cao</i>	
<b>Performance of the Cornell High-Brightness, High-Power Electron Injector</b> .....	2513
<i>B.M. Dunham, A.C. Bartnik, I.V. Bazarov, L. Cultrera, J. Dobbins, C.M. Gulliford, G.H. Hoffstaetter, R.P.K. Kaplan, V.O. Kostroun, Y. Li, M. Liepe, X. Liu, F. Loehl, P. Quigley, D.H. Rice, E.N. Smith, K.W. Smolenski, M. Tigner, V. Veshcherevich, Z. Zhao, S.S. Karkare, H. Li, J.M. Maxson</i>	
<b>Instrumentation and Diagnostics for High Repetition Rate Linac-driven FELs</b> .....	2516
<i>J.M. Byrd, S. De Santis, L.R. Doolittle, D. Filippetto, G. Huang, M. Placidi, A. Ratti</i>	

## **VOLUME 4**

<b>LHC Optics Determination with Proton Tracks Measured in the Roman Pots Detectors of the TOTEM Experiment</b> .....	2519
<i>H. Niewiadomski, H. Burkhardt, F.J. Nemes</i>	
<b>Design and Construction of Inductive BPM</b> .....	2522
<i>M. Shafiee, E.E. Ebrahimibasabi, S.A.H. Feghhi, N. Goudarzi, M. Jafarzadeh</i>	
<b>DITANET - An International Network in Beam Diagnostics</b> .....	2525
<i>C.P. Welsh</i>	
<b>Towards Routine Operation of the Scintillation Profile Monitor at COSY</b> .....	2528
<i>V. Kamerdzhev, J. Dietrich, K. Reimers, C. Boehme, A. Pernitzki</i>	
<b>Ribbon Electron Beam Profile Monitor for Bunched Beam Tomography</b> .....	2531
<i>V.G. Dudnikov, A.V. Aleksandrov</i>	
<b>Simulation of the Longitudinal Phase Space Measurement with Transverse Deflecting Structure at PITZ</b> .....	2534
<i>D. Malyutin, M. Krasilnikov, M. Otevrel, F. Stephan</i>	
<b>Resonant Spin Depolarisation Measurements at the SPEAR3 Electron Storage Ring</b> .....	2537
<i>K.P. Wootton, R.P. Rassool, M.J. Boland, Y.E. Tan, W.J. Corbett, M.H. Donald, X. Huang, R.R. Ortiz, J.A. Safranek, K. Tian</i>	
<b>Overview of the Beam Diagnostics in the MedAustron Accelerator: Design Choices and Test Beam Commissioning</b> .....	2540
<i>F. Osmic, M. Feurstein, A. Gyorgy, A. Kerschbaum, M. Repovz, S.M. Schwarz, G. Burtin</i>	

<b>Beam Diagnostic Systems for the TRIUMF e-linac</b> .....	2543
<i>J.M. Abernathy, D. Karlen, M.O. Pflieger, P.R. Poffenberger, D.W. Storey, F. Ames, P.S. Birney, D.P. Cameron, J.V. Holek, S.Y. Kajioaka, S. Kellogg, M. Lenckowski, M. Minato, W.R. Rawnsley, J.E. Richards, V.A. Verzilov</i>	
<b>Surface Waves for Testing of Beam Instrumentation</b> .....	2546
<i>F. Stulle, J.F. Bergoz</i>	
<b>Investigation of Techniques for Precise Compton Polarimetry at ELSA</b> .....	2549
<i>R. Zimmermann, W. Hillert</i>	
<b>The Beam Loss Monitoring System at ELSA</b> .....	2552
<i>D. Proft, A. Balling, F. Frommberger, W. Hillert</i>	
<b>Dynamic Closed Orbit Correction During the Fast Energy Ramp of ELSA</b> .....	2555
<i>J.-P. Thiry, A. Balling, A. Dieckmann, F. Frommberger, W. Hillert</i>	
<b>Simultaneous Measurement of Emittance at the Storage Ring and the External Beamlines of ELSA</b> .....	2558
<i>S. Zander, F. Frommberger, W. Hillert, D. Proft</i>	
<b>A New Diagnostic Beamline at ELSA</b> .....	2561
<i>S. Zander, F. Frommberger, P. Haenisch, W. Hillert, B. Neff</i>	
<b>Beam Induced Fluorescence Monitors for FAIR</b> .....	2564
<i>F. Becker, C.A. Andre, C. Dorn, P. Forck, R. Haseitl, B. Walasek-Hoehne, T. Dandl, T. Heindl, A. Ulrich</i>	
<b>Beam Loss and Transmission Control at FAIR</b> .....	2567
<i>M. Schwickert, T. Hoffmann, F. Kurian, H. Reeg, A. Reiter, W. Vodel</i>	
<b>Installation and Test of a Beam Loss Monitor System for the S-DALINAC</b> .....	2570
<i>R. Stegmann, U. Bonnes, C. Burandt, R. Eichhorn, F. Hug, L.E. Jürgensen, N. Pietralla, D. Proft</i>	
<b>Bunch-by-bunch Feedback Systems at the DELTA Storage Ring</b> .....	2573
<i>M. Höner, M. Bakr, H. Huck, S. Khan, R. Molo, A. Nowaczyk, A. Schick, P. Ungelenk, M. Zeinalzadeh</i>	
<b>Femtosecond Level Electron Bunch Diagnostic at Quasi – CW SRF Accelerators: Test Facility ELBE</b> .....	2576
<i>M. Gensch, C. Kaya, U. Lehnert, P. Michel, Ch. Schneider, W. Seidel, G. Gelomi, M. Helm, H. Schlarb, A. Shemmary, N. Stojanovic</i>	
<b>Preliminary Measurement Results of the Upgraded Energy BPM at FLASH</b> .....	2579
<i>U. Mavric, M. Felber, C. Gerth, H. Schlarb, W. Jalmuzna, A. Piotrowski</i>	
<b>Beam Halo Monitor for FLASH and the European XFEL</b> .....	2582
<i>A. Ignatenko, N. Baboi, O. Hensler, M. Schmitz, K. Wittenburg, H.M. Henschel, W. Lange, W. Lohmann, A. Ignatenko, S. Schurwalow</i>	
<b>Beam Profile Imaging Based on Backward Transition Radiation in the Extreme Ultraviolet Region</b> .....	2585
<i>L.G. Sukhikh, S. Baji, G. Kube, W. Lauth, Yu.A. Popov, A. Potylitsyn</i>	
<b>An Improved Cryogenic Current Comparator for FAIR</b> .....	2588
<i>R. Geithner, W. Vodel, R. Geithner, R. Neubert, P. Seidel, F. Kurian, H. Reeg, M. Schwickert</i>	
<b>Commissioning of a New Beam-position Monitoring System at ANKA</b> .....	2591
<i>S. Marsching, N. Hiller, E. Huttel, V. Judin, B. Kehrer, M. Klein, C.A.J. Meuter, A.-S. Mueller (A.-S. Müller), M.J. Nasse, M. Schuh, N.J. Smale, M. Streichert, G. Rehm</i>	
<b>Stripline BPM with Integral In-Vacuo Termination</b> .....	2594
<i>A. Stella, A. Ghigo, V.L. Lollo, F. Marcellini, M. Serio</i>	
<b>Non-intercepting Emittance Measurements by means of Optical Diffraction Radiation Interference for High Brightness Electron Beam</b> .....	2597
<i>A. Cianchi, V. Balandin, N. Golubeva, K. Honkavaara, G. Kube, M. Castellano, E. Chiodroni, L. Catani</i>	
<b>The BPM DAQ System Upgrade for SuperKEKB Injector Linac</b> .....	2600
<i>M. Satoh, K. Furukawa, F. Miyahara, T. Suwada, T. Kudou, S. Kusano</i>	
<b>Upgrade Plan of BLM System of J-PARC MR</b> .....	2603
<i>K. Satou, T. Toyama</i>	
<b>Upgrade of Ionization Profile Monitor (IPM) in the J-PARC 3-GeV RCS</b> .....	2606
<i>H. Harada, K. Yamamoto, M. Yoshimoto</i>	
<b>Various Methods to Measure the Betatron Tune of the Synchrotron</b> .....	2609
<i>S. Hatakeyama</i>	
<b>BPM Data Processing Based on EPICS Soft IOC at HLS</b> .....	2612
<i>T.J. Ma, P. Lu, B.G. Sun, Y.L. Yang, Z.R. Zhou, J.Y. Zou</i>	
<b>Electron Beam Diagnostics based on Transverse Feedback System at Duke Storage Ring</b> .....	2615
<i>W. Xu, D.H. He, J.Y. Li, W. Wu, Y.K. Wu</i>	
<b>A Laser Wire System at Electron Beam Transport Line in BEPCII</b> .....	2618
<i>C. Zhang, J. Cao, Q.Y. Deng, Y.F. Sui</i>	
<b>Study of the Signal Processing System for a Cavity Beam Position Monitor</b> .....	2621
<i>B.P. Wang, Y.B. Leng, L.Y. Yu, W.M. Zhou, Z.C. Chen, R.X. Yuan, N. Zhang</i>	
<b>Correlation Analysis of Beam Diagnostic Measurements in SSRF</b> .....	2624
<i>Z.C. Chen, Y.B. Leng, Y.B. Yan, B.P. Wang</i>	
<b>Bunch by Bunch Beam Diagnostics in SSRF</b> .....	2627
<i>Y.B. Leng, J. Chen, Z.C. Chen, Y.B. Yan, N. Zhang, B.P. Wang</i>	
<b>Development of Beam Position Monitor for PEPF Linac and Beam line</b> .....	2630
<i>J.Y. Ryu, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, H.S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, K.T. Seol</i>	
<b>Design and Measurements of a Test Stand for the SEM-Grid System of the ESS-BILBAO</b> .....	2633
<i>D. Belver, J. Feuchtwanger, P.J. Gonzalez, F.J. Bermejo, V. Etxebarria, J. Jugo</i>	
<b>Design and Measurements of the Stripline BPM System of the ESS-BILBAO</b> .....	2636
<i>D. Belver, J. Feuchtwanger, N. Garmendia, P.J. Gonzalez, L. Muguira, S. Varnasseri, F.J. Bermejo, V. Etxebarria, J. Jugo, J. Portilla</i>	

<b>Characterization Tests of a Stripline Beam Position Monitor for the CLIC Drive Beam</b> .....	2639
<i>A. Benot-Morell, A. Faus-Golfe, J.J. Garcia-Garrigos, A. Benot-Morell, L. Soby, J.M. Nappa, J. Tassan-Viol, S. Vilalte, S.R. Smith</i>	
<b>Design, Construction and Calibration of a First Prototype of Beam Position System for Hadron Therapy Facilities</b> .....	2642
<i>A. Faus-Golfe, C. Belver-Aguilar, C. Blanch Gutierrez, J.J. Garcia-Garrigos, E. Benveniste, M. Haguenaer, P. Poilleux</i>	
<b>Optics and Emittance Studies using the ATF2 Multi-OTR System</b> .....	2645
<i>J. Alabau-Gonzalvo, C. Blanch Gutierrez, A. Faus-Golfe, J.J. Garcia-Garrigos, J. Resta-López, J. Cruz, D.J. McCormick, G.R. White, M. Woodley</i>	
<b>Beam Diagnostics for ESS</b> .....	2648
<i>A. Jansson, C. Boehme, B. Cheymol, H. Hassanzadegan, T.J. Shea, L. Tchelidze</i>	
<b>CLIC Luminosity Monitoring</b> .....	2651
<i>A. Apyan, L.C. Deacon, E. Gschwendtner, T. Lefevre, R. Appleby, S.C. Tygier</i>	
<b>Study of the Response of Low Pressure Ionisation Chambers</b> .....	2654
<i>E. Nebot Del Busto, B. Dehning, E. Effinger, V. Grishin, J.F. Herranz Alvarez</i>	
<b>Beam Instrumentation for the HIE-ISOLDE Linac at CERN</b> .....	2657
<i>E. Bravin, A.G. Sosa, D. Voulot, F.J.C. Wenander, F. Zocca, M.A. Fraser, J.H. Galipienzo, M. Pasini, C.P. Welsch</i>	
<b>Design and Analysis of EPU XBPM in TPS</b> .....	2660
<i>A. Sheng, C.M. Cheng, C.K. Kuan, D. Shu</i>	
<b>TLS Transportline BPM Upgrade</b> .....	2663
<i>P.C. Chiu, J. Chen, Y.-S. Cheng, K.T. Hsu, K.H. Hu, C.H. Kuo, C.Y. Liao, C.Y. Wu</i>	
<b>Integration Design of BPM and Orbit Feedback Electronic for the TPS</b> .....	2666
<i>C.H. Kuo, P.C. Chiu, K.T. Hsu, K.H. Hu, C.Y. Wu</i>	
<b>Improvement of BPM System for the Siam Photon Source</b> .....	2669
<i>P. Songsirithigul, S. Boonsuya, S. Klinkhieo, P. Klysubun, S. Krainara, P. Sudmuang, N. Surade, J.-R. Chen, H.P. Hsueh, Y.-H. Liu, S. Rujirawat, P. Songsirithigul</i>	
<b>Beam Size Measurement at Siam Photon Source Storage Ring</b> .....	2672
<i>P. Sudmuang, N. Deethae, P. Klysubun, S. Krainara, T. Poolampong, K. Sitisart, N. Suradet</i>	
<b>A Two-dimensional Wire Scanner for a Low Energy Ion Beam</b> .....	2675
<i>C. Gabor, G.E. Boorman, A.P. Leitchford</i>	
<b>Development of a Cavity Beam Position Monitor for CLIC</b> .....	2678
<i>F.J. Cullinan, S.T. Boogert, N.Y. Joshi, A. Lyapin, E. Calvo, N. Chritin, F. Guillot-Vignot, T. Lefevre, L. Soby, A. Lunin, M. Wendt, V.P. Yakovlev, S.R. Smith</i>	
<b>Modeling Space-charge and its Influence on the Measurement of Phase Space in ALICE by Tomographic Methods</b> .....	2681
<i>M.G. Ibson, D.J. Holder, K.M. Hock, B.D. Muratori, A. Wolski</i>	
<b>Calibration of the EMMA Beam Position Monitors: Position, Charge and Accuracy</b> .....	2684
<i>I.W. Kirkman, J.S. Berg, G. Cox, A. Kalinin, D.J. Kelliher, S. Machida</i>	
<b>Computing Bunch Charge, Position, and BPM Resolution in Turn-by-Turn EMMA BPMs</b> .....	2687
<i>A. Kalinin, J.K. Jones, R.G. Borrell, G. Cox, D.J. Kelliher, S. Machida, I.W. Kirkman</i>	
<b>Exploiting the Undesired: Beam-gas Interactions in the LHC</b> .....	2690
<i>R. Versaci, V. Baglin, M. Brugger, A. Mereghetti</i>	
<b>Development of a Turn-by-Turn Beam Position Monitoring System for Multiple Bunch Operation of the ATF Damping Ring</b> .....	2693
<i>P. Burrows, R. Apsimon, D.R. Bett, N. Blaskovic Kraljevic, G.B. Christian, M.R. Davis, A. Gerbershagen, C. Perry, B. Constance, J. Resta-López</i>	
<b>A Low-latency Sub-micron Resolution Stripline Beam Position Monitoring System for Single-pass Beamlines</b> .....	2696
<i>P. Burrows, D.R. Bett, N. Blaskovic Kraljevic, G.B. Christian, M.R. Davis, A. Gerbershagen, C. Perry, R. Apsimon, B. Constance, J. Resta-López</i>	
<b>Study of Transverse Pulse-to-Pulse Orbit Jitter at the KEK Accelerator Test Facility 2 (ATF2)</b> .....	2699
<i>J. Resta-López, J. Alabau-Gonzalvo, R. Apsimon, B. Constance, A. Gerbershagen, D.R. Bett, P. Burrows, G.B. Christian, M.R. Davis, C. Perry</i>	
<b>Simulations of Fast X-ray Detectors Based on Multichannel Plates</b> .....	2702
<i>Z. Insepov, B.W. Adams, J. Norem, V. Ivanov</i>	
<b>Design and Development of the Diagnostic System for 75 MeV Electron Drive Beam for the AWA Upgrade</b> .....	2705
<i>J.G. Power, S.P. Antipov, M.E. Conde, W. Gai, C.-J. Jing, W. Liu, E.E. Wisniewski, Z.M. Yusof, D. S. Doran, R. Konecny</i>	
<b>Use of Waveguide and Beam Pipe Probes as Beam Position and Tilt Monitoring Diagnostics with Superconducting Deflecting Cavities</b> .....	2708
<i>X. Sun, T.G. Berenc, G. Decker, G.J. Waldschmidt, G. Wu</i>	
<b>Beam Profile Measurement in MTA Beam Line for High Pressure RF Cavity Beam Test</b> .....	2711
<i>M.R. Jana, A.D. Bross, S. Geer, C. Johnstone, T. Kobilarcik, G.M. Koizumi, M.A. Leonova, A. Moretti, M. Popovic, T.A. Schwarz, A.V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara, M. Chung, M.G. Collura, B.T. Freemire, P.M. Hanlet, Y. Torun</i>	
<b>Initial Results of Transverse Beam Profile Measurements Using a LYSO:Ce Crystal</b> .....	2714
<i>A.S. Johnson, A.H. Lumpkin, T.J. Maxwell, J. Ruan, J.K. Santucci, C.C. Tan, R.M. Thurman-Keup, M. Wendt</i>	
<b>Fermilab PXIE Beam Diagnostics Development and Testing at the HINS Beam Facility</b> .....	2717
<i>V.E. Scarpine, B.M. Hanna, V.A. Lebedev, L.R. Prost, A.V. Shenyakin, J. Steimel, M. Wendt</i>	
<b>Analysis of Resonant TE Wave Modulation Signals for Electron Cloud Measurements</b> .....	2720
<i>S. De Santis, D. Alesini, J.P. Sikora</i>	
<b>Using TE Wave Resonances for the Measurement of Electron Cloud Density</b> .....	2723
<i>J.P. Sikora, M.G. Billing, D. L. Rubin, R.M. Schwartz, D. Alesini, B.T. Carlson, S. De Santis, K.C. Hammond</i>	
<b>Status of the APEX Beam Diagnostic and First Measurements</b> .....	2726
<i>D. Filippetto, M.J. Chin, C.W. Cork, S. De Santis, L.R. Doolittle, W.E. Norum, C. F. Papadopoulos, G.J. Portmann, D.G. Quintas, F. Sannibale, R.P. Wells, M.S. Zolotarev</i>	

<b>Using the BRAN Luminosity Detectors for Beam Emittance Monitoring During LHC Physics Runs</b> .....	2729
<i>A. Ratti, H.S. Matis, M. Placidi, W.C. Turner, E. Bravin, T.E. Lahey, E.S.M. McCrory, R. Miyamoto, S.M. White</i>	
<b>Ion Chambers and Halo Rings for Loss Detection at Frib</b> .....	2732
<i>Z. Liu, D. Georgobiani, M.J. Johnson, M. Leitner, R.M. Ronningen, T. Russo, M. Shuptar, R.C. Webber, J. Wei, X. Wu, Y. Yamazaki, Y. Zhang, Q. Zhao</i>	
<b>Horizontal Beam-size Measurements at CESR-TA Using Synchrotron-light Interferometer</b> .....	2735
<i>S. Wang, J.V. Conway, D.L. Hartill, M.A. Palmer, D. L. Rubin, R.F. Campbell, R. Holtzapple</i>	
<b>Wire Scanner Beam Profile Measurements: LANSCE Facility Beam Development</b> .....	2738
<i>J.D. Gilpatrick, Y.K. Batygin, F. Gonzales, M.E. Gruchalla, V.G. Kutac, D. Martinez, C. Pillai, S. Rodriguez Esparza, J.D. Sedillo, B.G. Smith</i>	
<b>Wire Scanner Beam Profile Measurements for the LANSCE Facility</b> .....	2741
<i>J.D. Gilpatrick, M.E. Gruchalla, D. Martinez, C. Pillai, S. Rodriguez Esparza, J.D. Sedillo, B.G. Smith</i>	
<b>Wide-bandwidth Capture of Wire-scanner Signals</b> .....	2744
<i>M.E. Gruchalla, J.D. Gilpatrick, D. Martinez, J.D. Sedillo</i>	
<b>Mechanical Design and Evaluation of the MP-11-like Wire Scanner Prototype</b> .....	2747
<i>S. Rodriguez Esparza, J.D. Gilpatrick, M.E. Gruchalla, A.J. Maestas, J.P. Martinez, J.L. Raybun, F.D. Sattler, J.D. Sedillo, B.G. Smith</i>	
<b>Software Development for a CompactRIO-based Wire Scanner Control and Data Acquisition System</b> .....	2750
<i>J.D. Sedillo, J.D. Gilpatrick, D. Martinez, S. Rodriguez, M.E. Gruchalla</i>	
<b>Transverse Beam Emittance Measurements of a 16 MeV Linac at the Idaho Accelerator Center</b> .....	2753
<i>S. Setiniyaz, T.A. Forest, K. Chouffani, Y. Kim, A. Freyberger</i>	
<b>Cavity BPM for 1300 MHz Cryomodules</b> .....	2756
<i>N. Barov, D.J. Newsham, D. Wu</i>	
<b>Progress Report on Development of a High Resolution Transverse Diagnostic based on Fiber Optics</b> .....	2759
<i>R. Tikhoplav, R.B. Agustsson, G. Andonian, A.Y. Murokh, S. Wu, R.K. Li, P. Musumeci, C.M. Scoby</i>	
<b>SVD-based Method for Measurement of Beam Parameters and Flag Resolution</b> .....	2762
<i>G.M. Wang, R.P. Fliller, I. Pinayev, T.V. Shaftan</i>	
<b>Injected Beam Imaging at SPEAR 3 with a Digital Optic Mask</b> .....	2765
<i>H.D. Zhang, R.B. Fiorito, A.G. Shkvarunets, W.J. Corbett, A.S. Fisher, K. Tian</i>	
<b>Inorganic Scintillators for Particle Beam Profile Diagnostics of Highly Brilliant and Highly Energetic Electron Beams</b> .....	2768
<i>G. Kube, C. Behrens, C. Gerth, B. Schmidt, W. Lauth, M. Yan</i>	
<b>Development of the Beam Halo Monitor in the J-PARC 3-GeV RCS</b> .....	2771
<i>M. Yoshimoto, N. Hayashi, H. Hotchi, M. Kinsho, S.I. Meigo, K. Okabe, P.K. Saha, K. Yamamoto</i>	
<b>Beam Characterization and Coherent Optical Transition Radiation Studies at the Advanced Photon Source Linac</b> .....	2774
<i>J.C. Dooling, R.R. Lindberg, N. Sereno, C.-X. Wang, A.H. Lumpkin</i>	
<b>Recent Advances and New Techniques in Visualization of Ultra-short Relativistic Electron Bunches</b> .....	2777
<i>D. Xiang</i>	
<b>Diagnostics for High Power Targets and Dumps</b> .....	2782
<i>E. Gschwendtner</i>	

## **T04 ACCELERATOR/STORAGE RING CONTROL SYSTEMS**

<b>The ESS Control Box</b> .....	2787
<i>E. Laface, M. Rescic</i>	
<b>Setting Generation for FAIR</b> .....	2790
<i>D. Ondreka, J. Fitzek, H. Liebermann, R. Mueller</i>	
<b>The Undulator Control System for the European XFEL</b> .....	2793
<i>S. Karabekyan, A. Beckmann, J. Pflueger, N. Burandt, J. Kuhn, A. Schoeps</i>	
<b>Progresses on !CHAOS Development</b> .....	2796
<i>L.G. Foggetta, C. Bisegni, S. Calabrò, P. Ciuffetti, G. Di Pirro, G. Mazzitelli, A. Stecchi, L. Catani, D. Di Giovenale, F. Zani</i>	
<b>Development Status of Data Acquisition System for LIPAC</b> .....	2799
<i>H. Takahashi, T. Kojima, T. Narita, H. Sakaki, S. Komukai</i>	
<b>The Preliminary Test of a Digital Control System Based on the FPGA for a PEFP 120-keV RF Cavity</b> .....	2802
<i>Y.M. Li, S. Cha, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, H.S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, Y.M. Li, K.T. Seol, Y.-G. Song</i>	
<b>Wireless Network Integration Into EPICS Systems</b> .....	2805
<i>I. Badillo, M. Eguiraun, D. Piso, J. Jugo</i>	
<b>Optimization of the Electron Beam Extraction Efficiency in a Booster for TLS</b> .....	2808
<i>H.C. Chen, H.-P. Chang, H.H. Chen, S. Fann, S.J. Huang, J.A. Li, C.C. Liang, Y.K. Lin, Y.-C. Liu</i>	
<b>Integrate EPICS System with the TLS Control System</b> .....	2811
<i>Y.-S. Cheng, Y.-T. Chang, J. Chen, P.C. Chiu, K.T. Hsu, K.H. Hu, C.H. Kuo, C.Y. Liao, C.Y. Wu</i>	
<b>Insertion Device Controls Plan of the Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	2814
<i>C.Y. Wu, J. Chen, Y.-S. Cheng, K.T. Hsu, S.Y. Hsu, K.H. Hu, C.H. Kuo, D. Lee, C.Y. Liao</i>	
<b>Lorentz Force Compensation for Long Pulses in SRF Cavities</b> .....	2817
<i>Y.M. Pischalnikov, G.I. Cancelo, B. Chase, D.J. Crawford, D.R. Edstrom, Jr, E.R. Harms, R.A. Kostin, W. Schappert, N. Solyak</i>	
<b>Beam Transport in Alternative Lattices at the University of Maryland Electron Ring (UMER)</b> .....	2820
<i>S. Bernal, B.L. Beaudoin, M. Cornacchia, R.A. Kishek, D.F. Sutter</i>	
<b>FRIB High-level Software Architecture</b> .....	2823
<i>P. Chu, T.D. Brown, R. Gaul, S. Peng, E.T. Berryman, V. Vuppala</i>	

<b>CESR Control System Upgrade to Linux High Availability Cluster</b> .....	2826
<i>M.J. Forster, S.E. Ball, L.Y. Bartnik, D.A. Bougie, R.G. Helmke, M.A. Palmer, S.B. Peck, D.S. Riley, R.J. Sholtys, C.R. Strohman</i>	
<b>The First Development of an EPICS Control System for the IAC Accelerators</b> .....	2829
<i>A. Andrews, C.F. Eckman, A.W. Hunt, Y. Kim, D.P. Wells, K.H. Kim</i>	
<b>Development Progress of NSLS-II Accelerator Physics High Level Applications</b> .....	2832
<i>L. Yang, J. Choi, Y. Hidaka, G. Shen, G.M. Wang</i>	

## **T05 BEAM FEEDBACK SYSTEMS**

<b>High-performance Beam Simulator for the LANSCE Linac</b> .....	2835
<i>X. Pang, S.A. Baily, L. Rybarczyk</i>	
<b>Fast Feedback Strategies for Longitudinal Beam Stabilization</b> .....	2838
<i>S. Pfeiffer, M.K. Bock, H. Schlarb, Ch. Schmid, W. Jalmuzna, G. Lichtenberg, H. Werner</i>	
<b>Orbit Correction Studies using Neural Networks</b> .....	2841
<i>E. Meier, G. LeBlanc, Y.E. Tan</i>	
<b>First Measurements with Multibunch Feedback Systems at the Fast Ramping Stretcher Ring ELSA</b> .....	2844
<i>M. Schedler, F. Frommberger, N. Heurich, W. Hillert, A. Roth, R. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>A Robust Transverse Feedback System</b> .....	2847
<i>M. Alhumaidi, A.M. Zoubir</i>	
<b>A Method to Obtain the Frequency of the Longitudinal Dipole Oscillation for Modeling and Control in Synchrotrons with Single or Double Harmonic RF Systems</b> .....	2850
<i>J. Grieser, J. Adamy, D.E.M. Lens, H. Klingbeil</i>	
<b>Characterization and Stabilization of Multi-Bunch Instabilities at the ANKA Storage Ring</b> .....	2853
<i>N. Hiller, E. Huttel, V. Judin, B. Kehrer, S. Marsching, A.-S. Mueller, N.J. Smale</i>	
<b>Design and Simulation of the Stripline Transverse Quadrupole Kicker for HLS II</b> .....	2856
<i>F.F. Wu, W.B. Li, P. Lu, T.J. Ma, B.G. Sun, Y.Y. Xiao, H. Xu, Y.L. Yang, Z.R. Zhou</i>	
<b>Status of the SSRF Fast Orbit Feedback System</b> .....	2859
<i>B.C. Jiang, J. Hou, C.X. Yin, Z.T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Performance Simulations of a Phase Stabilization System Prototype for CTF3</b> .....	2862
<i>A. Gerbershagen, T. Persson, D. Schulte, P.K. Skowronski, P. Burrows, G.B. Christian, A. Gerbershagen, C. Perry, E. Ikarios</i>	
<b>Commissioning Results of Slow Orbit Feedback using PID Controller Method for the Siam Photon Source</b> .....	2865
<i>S. Klinkhieo, S. Boonsuya, P. Khyubun, S. Krainara, P. Songsiririthigul, P. Sudmuang, N. Suradet, S. Rujirawat</i>	
<b>Latest Performance Results from the FONT5 Intra-train Beam Position and Angle Feedback System at ATF2</b> .....	2868
<i>D.R. Bett, R. Apsimon, N. Blaskovic Kraljevic, P. Burrows, G.B. Christian, M.R. Davis, A. Gerbershagen, C. Perry, B. Constance, J. Resta-López</i>	
<b>Performance Enhancements for the Transverse Feedback System at the Advanced Photon Source</b> .....	2871
<i>N.P. Di Monte, R.I. Farnsworth, A.J. Scaminaci</i>	
<b>Simulation of the APS Storage Ring Orbit Real-Time Feedback System Upgrade Using MATLAB</b> .....	2874
<i>S. Xu, G. Decker, R.I. Farnsworth, F. Lenkszus, H. Shang, X. Sun</i>	
<b>Dynamic Feedback Model for High Repetition Rate Linac-driven FELs</b> .....	2877
<i>J.M. Byrd, L.R. Doolittle, P. Emma, G. Huang, A. Ratti, C. Serrano</i>	
<b>Study of a Wideband Feedback Kicker for the SPS</b> .....	2880
<i>S. De Santis, Z. Paret, A. Ratti, A. Gallo, F. Marcellini</i>	
<b>Hyper-V Virtualization at ALS High Level Accelerator Control</b> .....	2883
<i>C.M. Ikami, T.N. Kellogg, C. Lam, H. Nishimura, G.J. Portmann</i>	
<b>Analysis of Numerical Noise in Particle-In-Cell Simulations of Single-Bunch Transverse Instabilities and Feedback in the CERN SPS</b> .....	2886
<i>R. Secondo, J.-L. Vay, M. Venturini</i>	
<b>Control of RF Transients in Cavities Induced by Pulsed High Current Beams</b> .....	2889
<i>F. Loehl, J. Dobbins, R.P.K. Kaplan, C.R. Strohman</i>	
<b>Status of the Mixed-signal Active Feedback Damper System for Controlling Electron-proton Instabilities for the Spallation Neutron Source</b> .....	2892
<i>Z.P. Xie, M.J. Schulte, C. Deibele</i>	
<b>Fast Beam Tuning for Accelerator Driven Systems</b> .....	2895
<i>S. Bhattacharyya, R.K. Yedavalli, A. Mukherjee</i>	
<b>Stochastic Cooling in RHIC</b> .....	2898
<i>J.M. Brennan, M. Blaskiewicz, K. Mernick</i>	
<b>Near Real-time Response Matrix Calibration for 10-Hz GOFB</b> .....	2901
<i>C. Liu, R.L. Hulsart, A. Marusic, K. Mernick, R.J. Michnoff, M.G. Minty</i>	
<b>Weighted SVD Algorithm for Close-Orbit Correction and 10 Hz Feedback in RHIC</b> .....	2904
<i>C. Liu, R.L. Hulsart, A. Marusic, R.J. Michnoff, M.G. Minty, V. Ptitsyn</i>	

## **T17 ALIGNMENT AND SURVEY**

<b>Issues and Feasibility Demonstration of Positioning Closed Loop Control for the CLIC Supporting System Using a Test Mock-up with Five Degrees of Freedom</b> .....	2907
<i>M. Sosin, M. Anastasopoulos, N. Chritin, J. Kemppinen, H. Mainaud Durand, V. Rude, G. Sterbini, S. Griffet</i>	
<b>Study on the Realignment Plan for J-PARC 3 GeV RCS after the Tohoku Earthquake in Japan</b> .....	2910
<i>N. Tani, H. Hoichi</i>	

<b>Positioning the 100MeV Linac and Magnets with Two Laser Trackers</b> .....	2913
<i>B.-S. Park, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, D.I. Kim, H.S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, J.Y. Ryu, K.T. Seol, Y.-G. Song, S.P. Yoon</i>	
<b>The Improvement and Test of Laser Positioning System for TPS Magnets Alignment Inspection</b> .....	2916
<i>M.L. Chen, J.-R. Chen, H.C. Ho, K.H. Hsu, W.Y. Lai, C.-S. Lin, C.J. Lin, H.C. Lin, H.M. Luo, S.Y. Perng, P.L. Sung, Y.L. Tsai, T.C. Tseng, H.S. Wang, M.H. Wu</i>	
<b>Auto-alignment System and Calibration Procedure in TPS Girder System</b> .....	2919
<i>W.Y. Lai, J.-R. Chen, M.L. Chen, H.C. Ho, K.H. Hsu, D.-G. Huang, C.K. Kuan, C.-S. Lin, C.J. Lin, H.M. Luo, S.Y. Perng, P.L. Sung, Y.L. Tsai, T.C. Tseng, H.S. Wang, M.H. Wu</i>	
<b>Study of the Combined Controller for Adjusting and Locking a Girder with Micrometer-level at NSRR</b> .....	2922
<i>H.S. Wang, M.L. Chen, W.Y. Lai, S.Y. Perng, Y.L. Tsai, T.C. Tseng, J.-R. Chen</i>	

## **T18 RADIATION MONITORING AND SAFETY**

<b>Radiation Dose Simulation and Measurement plan for SSRF Beam Lines by Using ATOM Phantoms</b> .....	2925
<i>Y. Sheng, L.X. Liu, X. Xia, J.Q. Xu</i>	
<b>Radiation Shielding Design for Dream-Line Beamline at SSRF</b> .....	2928
<i>J.Q. Xu, L.X. Liu, J.J. Lv, Y. Sheng, X. Xia</i>	
<b>Upgrade of Radiation Monitoring System at SSRF for Top-up Operation</b> .....	2931
<i>X. Xia, J. Chen, J.J. Lv, W. Shen, T. Wan, W.F. Wu, X.J. Xu, H. Zhao</i>	

## **T22 RELIABILITY, OPERABILITY**

<b>Operational Efficiency of the AIRIX Accelerator Since its Commissioning</b> .....	2934
<i>H. Dzitko, V. Bernigaud, A. Georges, B. Gouin, G. Grandpierre, M. Mouille, L. Buche, Y. Collet, S. Combacon, G. Gobert, R. Nicolas, R. Reynaud</i>	
<b>Automated Phase Optimization for the HDSM at MAMI</b> .....	2937
<i>M. Dehn</i>	
<b>Sustaining the Reliability of the MAMI-C Accelerator</b> .....	2940
<i>H.-J. Kreidel, K. Aulenbacher, M. Dehn, F. Fichtner, R.G. Heine, P. Jennewein, W. Klag, U.L. Ludwig, J.R. Röhgen, V. Tioukine</i>	
<b>Telephone Alarm Broadcasting for TPS RF System</b> .....	2943
<i>Y.-H. Lin, L.-H. Chang, M.H. Chang, L.J. Chen, F.-T. Chung, M.-C. Lin, Ch. Wang, M.-S. Yeh, T.-C. Yu</i>	
<b>A New Control Room for SLAC Accelerators</b> .....	2946
<i>R.A. Erickson, E. Guerra, M. Stanek, Z. Van Hoover, J. Warren</i>	
<b>High Power Test of RF Separator For 12 GeV Upgrade of CEBAF at Jefferson Lab</b> .....	2949
<i>S. Ahmed, C. Hovater, G.A. Krafft, J.D. Mammoser, M. Spata, M.J. Wissmann, J.R. Delayen</i>	
<b>Reliability Modeling Method for Proton Accelerator</b> .....	2952
<i>S. Bhattacharyya, R.K. Yedavalli, J.S. Kerby, A. Mukherjee</i>	
<b>A Split-Electrode for Clearing Scattered Electrons in the RHIC E-Lens</b> .....	2955
<i>X. Gu, W. Fischer, D.M. Gassner, K. Hamdi, J. Hock, Y. Luo, C. Montag, M. Okamura, A.I. Pikin, P. Thieberger</i>	
<b>Five Years of Accelerator Operation Experience at HIT</b> .....	2958
<i>A. Peters, R. Cee, E. Feldmeier, M. Galonska, Th. Haberer, K. Höppner, S. Scheloske, C. Schömers, T. Winkelmann</i>	
<b>Protecting Accelerator Control Systems in the Face of Sophisticated Cyber Attacks</b> .....	2961
<i>S.M. Hartman</i>	

## **T23 MACHINE PROTECTION**

<b>Simulation and Measurement of Beam Loss in the Narrow-Gap Undulator Straight Section of the Advanced Photon Source Storage Ring</b> .....	2966
<i>J.C. Dooling, M. Borland</i>	
<b>Tests and Measurements with the Embedded Radiation-monitor-system Prototype for Dosimetry at the European XFEL</b> .....	2969
<i>F. Schmidt-Foehre, D. Noelle, R. Susen, K. Wittenburg</i>	
<b>Safety Interlock Implementation of Top-up Operation in the SSRF Control System</b> .....	2972
<i>L.R. Shen, G.H. Chen, J.F. Chen, W.D. Fang</i>	
<b>Design of Machine Protection System for the PEPF 100MeV Linac</b> .....	2975
<i>K.T. Seol, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, D.I. Kim, H.S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, B.-S. Park, J.Y. Ryu, Y.-G. Song, S.P. Yun</i>	
<b>Quench Limit Calculations for Steady State Heat Deposits in LHC Inner Triplet Magnets</b> .....	2978
<i>D. Bocian, F. Cerutti, B. Dehning, A.P. Siemko, L. S. Esposito</i>	
<b>Estimation of Thresholds for the Signals of the BLMs around the LHC Final Focus Triplet Magnets</b> .....	2981
<i>M. Sapinski, F. Cerutti, B. Dehning, A. Ferrari, A. Lechner, M. Mauri, A. Mereghetti, C. Hoa</i>	
<b>Failure Studies at the Compact Linear Collider: Main Linac and Beam Delivery System</b> .....	2984
<i>C.O. Maidana, M. Jonker, A. Latina</i>	
<b>Controlled Transverse Blow-Up of High-energy Proton Beams for Aperture Measurements and Loss Maps</b> .....	2987
<i>W. Höfle, R.W. Assmann, S. Redaelli, R. Schmidt, D. Valuch, D. Wollmann, M. Zerlauth</i>	
<b>First Operational Experience with the LHC Machine Protection System when Operating with Beam Energies Beyond the 100 MJ Range</b> .....	2990
<i>M. Zerlauth, R.W. Assmann, B. Dehning, M. Ferro-Luzzi, B. Goddard, M. Lamont, R. Schmidt, A.P. Siemko, J.A. Uythoven, J. Wenninger</i>	

<b>The Conceptual Design of the Shielding Layout and Beam Absorber at the PXIE</b> .....	2993
<i>Y.I. Eidelman, J.S. Kerby, V.A. Lebedev, J.R. Leibfritz, A.F. Leveling, S. Nagaitsev, R.P. Stanek</i>	
<b>Investigation of the Use of Silicon, Diamond and Liquid Helium Detectors for Beam Loss Measurements at 2 Kelvin</b> .....	2996
<i>C. Kurfuerst, B. Dehning, W.T. Eisel, M. Sapinski, V. Eremin, C. Fabjan</i>	

## **T24 TIMING AND SYNCHRONIZATION**

<b>Time Jitter Measurements in Presence of a Magnetic Chicane in the FERMI@elettra Linac</b> .....	2999
<i>G. Penco, P. Craievich, S. Di Mitri, M.M. Milloch, F. Rossi</i>	
<b>Timing and Synchronization for the APS Short Pulse X-ray Project</b> .....	3002
<i>F. Lenkszus, N.D. Arnold, T.G. Berenc, G. Decker, E.M. Dufresne, R.I. Farnsworth, Y.L. Li, R.M. Lill, H. Ma, J.M. Byrd, L.R. Doolittle, G. Huang, R.B. Wilcox</i>	
<b>Sequencer Design of Timing System for the Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	3005
<i>C.Y. Wu, Y.-T. Chang, J. Chen, Y.-S. Cheng, P.C. Chiu, K.T. Hsu, K.H. Hu, C.H. Kuo, C.Y. Liao</i>	
<b>Phase Noise Studies at the Advanced Photon Source</b> .....	3008
<i>N. Sereno, G. Decker, R.M. Lill, B.X. Yang</i>	
<b>Stable RF Distribution System for the S-band Linac</b> .....	3011
<i>T. Naito, K. Ebihara, S. Nozawa, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa, M. Amemiya</i>	
<b>Time and Phase Synchronisation at ESS</b> .....	3014
<i>A.J. Johansson, R. Zeng</i>	

## **T26 PHOTON BEAM LINES AND COMPONENTS**

<b>Digital Pulse Processor for High Demanding Synchrotron Spectroscopy</b> .....	3016
<i>S. Bucik, A. Bardorfer, B.B. Baricevic, R. Hrovatin, E. Janezic, B. Repic, D. Skvarc, M. Vencelj</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS**

### **T06 ROOM TEMPERATURE RF**

<b>A Multi Purpose X Band Accelerating Structure</b> .....	3018
<i>M.M. Dehler, A. Citterio, R. Zennaro, G. D'Auria, C. Serpico, D. Gudkov, A. Samoshkin, S. Lebet, G. Riddone, J. Shi</i>	
<b>Progress in Modeling Arcs</b> .....	3021
<i>J. Norem, Z. Insepov, S. Mahalingam, S.A. Veitzer, A. Moretti, I. Morozov, G.E. Norman</i>	
<b>Simulation and Design of a 70 MeV Cyclotron RF System</b> .....	3024
<i>G. Gold, R.R. Johnson, B.F. Milton, V. Sabaiduc</i>	
<b>Design and Construction of Turnkey Linacs as Injectors for Light Sources</b> .....	3027
<i>A.S. Setty, D. Jousse</i>	
<b>Development of a Broad-band Magnetic Alloy Cavity at GSI</b> .....	3030
<i>T.S. Mohite, U. Ratzinger, R. Balß, P. Hülsmann</i>	
<b>Design of Magnetic Alloy Resonant System (MARS) Cavity for J-PARC MR</b> .....	3033
<i>C. Ohmori, K. hara, K. Hasegawa, E. Exura, M. Nomura, A. Takagi, T. Shimada, A. Schnase, K. Takata, F. Tamura, M. Toda, M. Yamamoto, M. Yoshii</i>	
<b>Coupling Cavity Design of RF Input Coupler Tests for the IFMIF/EVEDA Prototype RFQ Linac</b> .....	3036
<i>S. Maebara, M. Ichikawa</i>	
<b>Coupling Factor Evaluation of the RF Input Coupler for the IFMIF/EVEDA RFQ Linac</b> .....	3039
<i>S. Maebara, M. Ichikawa, A. Palmieri</i>	
<b>Investigation of the Approaches to Measure the RF Cable Attenuation</b> .....	3042
<i>K. Futatsukawa, Z. Fang, Y. Fukui, T. Kobayashi, S. Michizono, F. Sato, S. Shinozaki</i>	
<b>Design of an Accelerating Structure for a 500 GeV CLIC using Ace3P</b> .....	3045
<i>K.N. Sjobak, E. Adli, A. Grudiev, W. Wuensch</i>	
<b>Impedance Computation of Main Components in CSNS/RCS</b> .....	3048
<i>Y. Li, L. Huang, Z.P. Li, Y.D. Liu, N. Wang, S. Wang</i>	
<b>Progress on Coupled RFQ-SFRFQ Accelerator for Materials Irradiation Research</b> .....	3051
<i>Z. Wang, J.E. Chen, S.L. Gao, Z.Y. Guo, Y.R. Lu, S.X. Peng, W.L. Xia, X.Q. Yan, J. Zhao, K. Zhu</i>	
<b>Commissioning Status of the 3 MeV RFQ for the Compact Pulsed Hadron Source (CPHS) at Tsinghua University</b> .....	3054
<i>Q.Z. Xing, Y.J. Bai, D.T. Bin, J.C. Cai, C. Cheng, L. Du, Q. Du, C. Jiang, Q. Qiang, D. Wang, X.W. Wang, Z.F. Xiong, S.Y. Yang, H.Y. Zhang, S.X. Zheng, J.H. Billen, W.Q. Guan, Y. He, J. Li, X.L. Guan, J. Stovall, L.M. Young</i>	
<b>PLSII Linac RF Conditioning Status</b> .....	3057
<i>H.-S. Lee, J.Y. Huang, W.H. Hwang, H.-G. Kim, K.R. Kim, S.H. Kim, S.H. Kim, S.H. Nam, W. Namkung, S.S. Park, S.J. Park, Y.J. Park, S. Shin</i>	
<b>Study of Physical Processes of Acceleration of Electron Bunches with Extremal Density by Means of Stored Energy in Disk Loaded Waveguide Sections</b> .....	3060
<i>S. Proskin, A. Kulago, V. A. Dvornikov, I. A. Kuzmin, I. S. Shchedrin</i>	
<b>Accurate Measurement of Ferrite Garnets to be used for Fast-tuned Ferrite Loaded Cavities in the Range of 20-40 MHz</b> .....	3063
<i>C. Vollinger, F. Caspers</i>	

<b>A Microwave Paraphoton and Axion Detection Experiment with 300 dB Electromagnetic Shielding at 3 GHz</b> .....	3066
<i>M. Betz, F. Caspers</i>	
<b>Enhanced Coupling Design of a Detuned Damped Structure for CLIC</b> .....	3069
<i>A. D'Elia, A. Grudiev, V.F. Khan, W. Wuensch, T. Higo, R.M. Jones</i>	
<b>RF Loads for Energy Recovery</b> .....	3072
<i>S. Federmann, M. Betz, F. Caspers</i>	
<b>Design, Construction and Power Conditioning of the First C-band Test Accelerating Structure for SwissFEL</b> .....	3075
<i>R. Zennaro, J. Alex, H. Blumer, M. Bopp, A. Citterio, T. Kleeb, L. Paly, J.-Y. Raguin</i>	
<b>Improvements to ISIS RF Cavity Tuning</b> .....	3078
<i>R.J. Mathieson, D. Bayley, N.E. Farthing, I.S.K. Gardner, A. Seville</i>	
<b>A Transverse Deflecting Cavity for the Measurement of Short Low Energy Bunches at EBTF</b> .....	3081
<i>G. Burt, S.R. Buckley, P. Goudket, C. Hill, P.A. McIntosh, J.W. McKenzie, A.E. Wheelhouse</i>	
<b>Measurement of the Dynamic Response of the CERN DC Spark System and Preliminary Estimates of the Breakdown Turn-on Time</b> .....	3084
<i>N.C. Shipman, R.M. Jones, S. Calatroni, W. Wuensch</i>	
<b>Kinetic Modeling of RF Breakdown in High-Pressure Gas-filled Cavities</b> .....	3087
<i>D. Rose, C.H. Thoma, J.M. Byrd, D. Li, R.P. Johnson, M.L. Neubauer, R. Sah, A.V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara</i>	
<b>High-power Waveguide Dampers for the Short-Pulse X-Ray Project at the Advanced Photon Source</b> .....	3090
<i>G.J. Waldschmidt, B. Brajuskovic, J. Liu, M.E. Middendorf, A. Nassiri, T.L. Smith, G. Wu, J. Henry, J.D. Mammoser, R.A. Rimmer, M. Wiseman</i>	
<b>Multi-physics Analysis of the Fermilab Booster RF Cavity</b> .....	3093
<i>M.H. Avida, M.S. Champion, T.N. Khabiboulline, V.A. Lebedev, J. Reid, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Commissioning of a 1.3-GHz Deflecting Cavity for Phase-Space Exchange at the Argonne Wakefield Accelerator</b> .....	3096
<i>P. Piot, M.E. Conde, G. Gai, C.-J. Jing, R. Konecny, W. Liu, J.G. Power, Z.M. Yusof, D. Mihalcea, M.M. Rihaoui</i>	
<b>Conditioning and Future Plans for a Multi-purpose 805 MHz Pillbox Cavity for Muon Acceleration</b> .....	3099
<i>G.M. Kazakevich, A. Dudas, G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson, F. Marhauser, M.L. Neubauer, R. Sah, S.S. Kurennoy, A. Moretti, M. Popovic, G.V. Romanov, K. Yonehara, Y. Torun</i>	
<b>Progress on a Cavity with Beryllium Walls for Muon Ionization Cooling Channel R&amp;D</b> .....	3102
<i>D.L. Bowring, A.J. DeMello, A.R. Lambert, D. Li, S.P. Virostek, M.S. Zisman, D.M. Kaplan, R.B. Palmer</i>	
<b>Design and Analysis of the PXIE CW Radio-frequency Quadrupole (RFQ)</b> .....	3105
<i>S.P. Virostek, M.D. Hoff, A.R. Lambert, D. Li, J.W. Staples, G.V. Romanov, C. Zhang</i>	
<b>The Alpha Ferrite-loaded Coaxial Resonator Cavity</b> .....	3108
<i>A.N. Pham, S.-Y. Lee, T.H. Luo</i>	
<b>Study of RF Breakdown in Normal Conducting Cryogenic Structure</b> .....	3111
<i>V.A. Dolgashev, J.R. Lewandowski, D.W. Martin, S.G. Tantawi, S.P. Weathersby, A.D. Yeremian</i>	
<b>Improved RF Design for an 805 MHz Pillbox Cavity for the US MuCool Program</b> .....	3114
<i>Z. Li, C. Adolphsen, L. Ge, D.L. Bowring, D. Li</i>	
<b>704 MHz Fast High-power Ferroelectric Phase Shifter for Energy Recovery Linac Applications</b> .....	3117
<i>S.V. Shchelkunov, J.L. Hirshfield, A. Kanareykin, S. Kazakov, V.P. Yakovlev, A.B. Kozyrev, E. Nenasheva</i>	
<b>Cold Test of an L-band, 2-Cell PWT Photoelectron</b> .....	3120
<i>Y. Luo, D. Yu, R. Andrews, T.N. Khabiboulline</i>	
<b>Development of the Dual Slot Resonance Linac</b> .....	3123
<i>N. Barov, X. Chang, R.H. Miller, D.J. Newsham</i>	
<b>Rapidly Tunable RF Cavity for Accelerators</b> .....	3126
<i>D.J. Newsham, N. Barov</i>	
<b>Normal Conducting Radio Frequency x-band Deflecting Cavity Fabrication and Validation</b> .....	3129
<i>R.B. Agustsson, L. Faillace, A.Y. Murokh, S. Storms, D. Alesini, V.A. Dolgashev, J.B. Rosenzweig, V. Yakimenko</i>	
<b>Fabrication and Initial Tests of an Ultra-High Gradient Compact S-Band (HGS) Accelerating Structure</b> .....	3132
<i>L. Faillace, R.B. Agustsson, P. Frigola, A.Y. Murokh, V.A. Dolgashev, J.B. Rosenzweig, V. Yakimenko</i>	
<b>Progress on the MICE 201 MHz RF Cavity at LBNL</b> .....	3135
<i>T.H. Luo, D.J. Summers, A.J. DeMello, D. Li, S.P. Virostek, M.S. Zisman</i>	
<b>Effects of Grids in Drift Tubes</b> .....	3138
<i>M. Okamura, H. Yamauchi</i>	
<b>Ultracompact Accelerator Technology for a Next-generation Gamma-Ray Source</b> .....	3141
<i>R.A. Marsh, F. Albert, S.G. Anderson, C.P.J. Barty, D.J. Gibson, F.V. Hartemann, S.S.Q. Wu</i>	
<b>Initial Testing of the Mark-0 X-band RF Gun at SLAC</b> .....	3146
<i>A.E. Vlieks, C. Adolphsen, V.A. Dolgashev, J.R. Lewandowski, C. Limborg-Deprey, S.P. Weathersby</i>	

## **T07 SUPERCONDUCTING RF**

<b>Status and Plans for a Superconducting RF Accelerator Test Facility at Fermilab</b> .....	3149
<i>J.R. Leibfritz, R. Andrews, C.M. Baffes, K. Carlson, B. Chase, M.D. Church, E.R. Harms, A.L. Klebaner, M.J. Kucera, A. Martinez, S. Nagaitsev, L.E. Nobrega, J. Reid, M. Wendt, S.J. Wesseln, P. Piot</i>	
<b>Superconducting Resonators Development for the FRIB and ReA Linacs at MSU: Recent Achievements and Future Goals</b> .....	3152
<i>A. Facco, E.C. Bernard, J. Binkowski, C. Compton, J.L. Crisp, L.J. Dubbs, K. Elliott, A. Facco, L.L. Harle, M. Hodek, M.J. Johnson, D. Leitner, M. Leitner, I.M. Malloch, S.J. Miller, R. Oweiss, J. Popielarski, L. Popielarski, K. Saito, J. Wei, J. Wlodarczak, Y. Xu, Y. Zhang, Z. Zheng, A. Burrill, G.K. Davis, K. Macha, A.V. Reilly</i>	

<b>Electron Linac Photo-fission Driver for the Rare Isotope Program at TRIUMF</b> .....	3155
<i>S.R. Koscielniak, F. Ames, R.A. Baartman, I.V. Bylinskii, Y.-C. Chao, D. Dale, R.J. Dawson, A. Koveshnikov, A. Laxdal, R.E. Laxdal, F. Mammarella, L. Meringa, A.K. Mitra, Y.-N. Rao, V.A. Verzilov, D. Yosifov, V. Zvyagintsev, D. Karlen</i>	
<b>Status of Main Linac Cryomodule Development for Compact ERL Project</b> .....	3158
<i>K. Umemori, K. Enami, T. Furuya, H. Sakai, M. Satoh, K. Shinoe, E. Cenni, M. Sawamura</i>	
<b>State-of-the-Art and Future Prospects in RF Superconductivity</b> .....	3161
<i>K. Saito</i>	
<b>SRF Cavity Surface Topography Characterization Using Replica Techniques</b> .....	3166
<i>C. Xu, M.J. Kelley, C.E. Reece</i>	
<b>HOM Coupler Optimisation for the Superconducting RF Cavities in ESS</b> .....	3169
<i>R. Ainsworth, R. Calaga, S. Molloy</i>	
<b>RF Modeling Using Parallel Codes ACE3P for the 400-MHz Parallel-Bar/Ridged-Waveguide Compact Crab Cavity for the LHC HiLumi Upgrade</b> .....	3172
<i>Z. Li, L. Ge, J.R. Delayen, S.D. Silva</i>	
<b>Analysis of High Field Non-Linear Losses on SRF Surfaces Due to Specific Topographic Roughness</b> .....	3175
<i>C. Xu, M.J. Kelley, C.E. Reece, C. Xu</i>	
<b>Temperature Dependence of the Superheating Field: DC and RF Critical Fields</b> .....	3178
<i>N.R.A. Valles, M. Liepe</i>	
<b>Input Power Coupler for the IFMIF SRF Linac</b> .....	3181
<i>H. Jenhani, P. Bosland, P. Carbonnier, N. Grouas, P. Hardy, V.M. Hennion, F. Orsini, J. Plouin, B. Renard, S.J. Einarson, T.A. Treado</i>	
<b>Impact of Trapped Flux and Thermal Gradients on the SRF Cavity Quality Factor</b> .....	3184
<i>O. Kugeler, J. Knobloch, J.M. Vogt, S. Aull</i>	
<b>Component Qualification and Final Assembly of the S-DALINAC Injector Upgrade Module</b> .....	3187
<i>J. Conrad, R. Eichhorn, T. Kuerzeder, A. Richter, S.T. Sievers</i>	
<b>PLM-Based Quality Assurance in the Series Production of the Superconducting Cavities for the European XFEL</b> .....	3190
<i>L. Hagge, J.A. Dammann, S. Eucker, J. Iversen, J. Kreutzkamp, W. Singer</i>	
<b>CW and LP Operation Test of XFEL-Like Cryomodule</b> .....	3193
<i>J.K. Sekutowicz, V. Ayvazyan, M. Ebert, J. Eschke, A. Goessel, D. Kostin, I.M. Kudla, W. Merz, F. Mittag, R. Onken, W. Cichalewski, W. Jalmuzna, K.P. Przygoda, K. Czuba, L. Zembala, J. Szebinski</i>	
<b>Image Processing for Characterization of Surfaces of Superconducting RF Cavities</b> .....	3196
<i>M. Wenskat, S. Aderhold, E. Elsen, S. Karstensen, F. Schlender, L. Steder</i>	
<b>FNAL Project X Conical Half-Wave Resonator Design</b> .....	3199
<i>E.N. Zaplatin, A. Kanareykin</i>	
<b>Status of the European XFEL 3.9 GHz system</b> .....	3202
<i>P. Pierini, A. Bosotti, P. Michelato, L. Monaco, R. Paparella, D. Sertore, E.R. Harms, C. Pagani, E. Vogel</i>	
<b>Vertical Test Results for ERL 9-cell Cavities for Compact ERL Project</b> .....	3205
<i>K. Umemori, T. Furuya, H. Sakai, M. Satoh, K. Shinoe, E. Cenni, M. Sawamura</i>	
<b>High Power Tests of CW Input Couplers for cERL Injector Cryomodule</b> .....	3208
<i>E. Kako, S. Noguchi, T. Shishido, K. Watanabe, Y. Yamamoto</i>	
<b>Progress of High Gradient Performance in STF 9-cell Cavities at KEK</b> .....	3211
<i>Y. Yamamoto, H. Hayano, E. Kako, S. Noguchi, T. Shishido, K. Watanabe</i>	
<b>Construction and Beam Operation of Capture Cryomodule for Quantum Beam Experiments at KEK-STF</b> .....	3214
<i>Y. Yamamoto, M. Akemoto, S. Fukuda, K. Hara, H. Hayano, T. Homma, E. Kako, K. Katagiri</i>	
<b>Construction of Injector Cryomodule for cERL at KEK</b> .....	3217
<i>E. Kako, S. Noguchi, T. Shishido, K. Watanabe, Y. Yamamoto, Y. Kondo, H. Hitomi, K. Sennyu</i>	
<b>Design of a Spoke Cavity for RIKEN RI-beam Factory</b> .....	3220
<i>L. Lu, O. Kamigaito, N. Sakamoto, K. Suda, K. Yamada</i>	
<b>Development of Superconducting Radio Frequency Cavities at SINAP</b> .....	3223
<i>J.F. Liu, H.T. Hou, C.W. Lu, C. Luo, Z.Y. Ma, D.Q. Mao, J. Shi, Zh.G. Zhang, S.J. Zhao, X. Zheng, Z.Q. Feng, Z. Li, J.F. Liu, Y.L. Wei, K. Xu, Y.B. Zhao, H. Yu</i>	
<b>Elliptical SRF Cavity Design for PEPF Extension</b> .....	3226
<i>H.S. Kim, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, H.-J. Kwon</i>	
<b>Status and Progress of RF System for the PLS-II Storage Ring</b> .....	3229
<i>M.-H. Chun, J.Y. Huang, Y.D. Joo, H.-S. Kang, H.-G. Kim, C.D. Park, H.J. Park, I.S. Park, Y.U. Sohn, I.H. Yu</i>	
<b>Preliminary Test of Superconducting RF Cavities for PLS-II</b> .....	3232
<i>Y.U. Sohn, M.-H. Chun, J.Y. Huang, Y.D. Joo, H.-S. Kang, H.-G. Kim, S.H. Nam, C.D. Park, H.J. Park, I.S. Park, I.H. Yu</i>	
<b>A Quarter Wave Design for Crab Crossing in the LHC</b> .....	3235
<i>R. Calaga, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, Q. Wu</i>	
<b>Slim Elliptical Cavity at 800 MHz for Local Crab Crossing</b> .....	3238
<i>L. Ficcadenti, J. Tuckmantel</i>	
<b>Design and Development of an Octopus Thermometric System for the 704 MHz Single-cell SPL Cavity at CERN</b> .....	3241
<i>K.C. Liao, L. Arnaudon, O. Brunner, E. Ciapala, D.C. Glenat, W. Weingarten</i>	
<b>Second Sound Measurement Using SMD Resistors to Simulate Quench Locations on the 704 MHz Single-cell Cavity at CERN</b> .....	3244
<i>K.C. Liao, O. Brunner, E. Ciapala, T. Junginger, W. Weingarten</i>	
<b>Completed Assembly of the Daresbury International ERL Cryomodule and its Implementation on ALICE</b> .....	3247
<i>P.A. McIntosh, M.A. Cordwell, P.A. Corlett, P. Davies, E. Frangleton, P. Goudket, K.J. Middleman, S.M. Pattalwar, A.E. Wheelhouse, S.A. Belomestnykh, A. Buechner, F.G. Gabriel, P. Michel, J.N. Corlett, D. Li, S.M. Lidia, G.H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, H. Padamsee, P. Quigley, J. Sears, V.D. Shemelín, V. Veshcherevich, T.J. Jones, J. Strachan, R.E. Laxdal, D. Proch, J.K. Sekutowicz, T.I. Smith</i>	

<b>Analysis of the Four Rod Crab Cavity for HL-LHC</b> .....	3250
<i>B. Hall, P. K. Ambattu, G. Burt, A. C. Dexter, D. Doherty, C. Lingwood, R. Calaga, E. Jensen, R. Rimmer, H. Wang, D. Gorelov, T. Grimm, E. Schnabel, P. Goudet, C. Hill, P. A. McIntosh</i>	
<b>RF and Surface Properties of Bulk Niobium and Niobium Film Samples</b> .....	3253
<i>T. Junginger, W. Weingarten, R. Seviour, C.P. Welsh</i>	
<b>Design and Construction of a High-Power RF Coupler for PXIE</b> .....	3256
<i>M.P. Kelly, Z.A. Conway, M. Kedzie, S.V. Kutsaev, P.N. Ostroumov, S. Nagaitsev</i>	
<b>Electromagnetic Design of 15 kW CW RF Input Coupler</b> .....	3258
<i>S.V. Kutsaev, M.P. Kelly, P.N. Ostroumov</i>	
<b>A Ring-shaped Center Conductor Geometry for a Half-wave Resonator</b> .....	3261
<i>B. Mustapha, Z.A. Conway, P.N. Ostroumov</i>	
<b>Status of the Short-Pulse X-ray Project at the Advanced Photon Source</b> .....	3264
<i>A. Nassiri, N.D. Arnold, T.G. Berenc, M. Borland, B. Brajuskovic, D.J. Bromberek, J. Carwardine, G. Decker, L. Emery, J.D. Fuerst, A.E. Grelick, D. Horan, J. Kaluzny, F. Lenkszus, R.M. Lill, J. Liu, H. Ma, V. Sajaev, T.L. Smith, B.K. Stillwell, G.J. Waldschmidt, G. Wu, B.X. Yang, Y. Yang, A. Zholtens, J.M. Byrd, L.R. Doolittle, G. Huang, G. Cheng, G. Ciovati, P. Dhakal, G.V. Eremeev, J.J. Feingold, R.L. Geng, J. Henry, P. Kneisel, K. Macha, J.D. Mammosser, J. Matalevich, A.D. Palczewski, R.A. Rimmer, H. Wang, K.M. Wilson, M. Wiseman, Z. Li, L. Xiao</i>	
<b>Development of a Half-Wave Resonator for Project X</b> .....	3267
<i>P.N. Ostroumov, Z.A. Conway, R.L. Fischer, S.M. Gerbick, M. Kedzie, M.P. Kelly, B. Mustapha, I.V. Gonin, S. Nagaitsev</i>	
<b>Evaluation of VATSEAL Technology to Seal Waveguide Serving High-field Superconducting RF Cavities</b> .....	3270
<i>B.K. Stillwell, J.D. Fuerst, J. Liu, G.J. Waldschmidt, G. Wu</i>	
<b>Tests of SRF Deflecting Cavities at 2K</b> .....	3272
<i>J.D. Fuerst, D. Horan, J. Kaluzny, A. Nassiri, T.L. Smith, G. Wu</i>	
<b>Transverse Kick Analysis of SSR1 Due to Possible Geometrical Variations in Fabrication</b> .....	3275
<i>M.H. Awida, P. Berrutti, I.V. Gonin, T.N. Khabiboulline, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Multipole Effects Study for Project X Front End Cavities</b> .....	3278
<i>P. Berrutti, M.H. Awida, I.V. Gonin, J.-F. Ostiguy, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Optimization of the Geometric Beta for the SSR2 Cavities of the Project X</b> .....	3281
<i>P. Berrutti, M.H. Awida, I.V. Gonin, N. Solyak, A. Vostrikov, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Overview of Project X Superconducting RF Cavities and Cryomodules</b> .....	3284
<i>T.N. Khabiboulline, M.S. Champion, C.M. Ginsburg, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Effects of the RF Field Asymmetry in SC Cavities of the Project X</b> .....	3287
<i>I.V. Gonin, M.H. Awida, P. Berrutti, A. Saini, B.G. Shteynas, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev, P.N. Ostroumov</i>	
<b>Individual RF Test Results of the Cavities Used in the First US-built ILC-type Cryomodule</b> .....	3290
<i>A. Hocker, A.C. Crayford, E.R. Harms, A. Lunin, D.A. Sergatskov, A.I. Sukhanov, G.V. Eremeev, R.L. Geng, J.P. Ozelis</i>	
<b>Main Couplers for Project X</b> .....	3293
<i>S. Kazakov, M.S. Champion, S. Cheban, T.N. Khabiboulline, M. Kramp, Y. Orlov, V. Poloubotko, O. Pronitchev, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Multipactor Simulation in SC Elliptical Shape Cavities</b> .....	3296
<i>S. Kazakov, I.V. Gonin, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>High Gradient Tests of the Fermilab SSR1 Cavity</b> .....	3299
<i>T.N. Khabiboulline, C.M. Ginsburg, I.V. Gonin, R.L. Madrak, O.S. Melnychuk, J.P. Ozelis, Y.M. Pischalnikov, L. Ristori, A.M. Rowe, D.A. Sergatskov, A.I. Sukhanov, I. Terechkine, R.L. Wagner, R.C. Webber, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>SSR1 HOM Analysis and Measurements</b> .....	3302
<i>M.H. Awida, P. Berrutti, I.V. Gonin, T.N. Khabiboulline, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Pressure Sensitivity Characterization of Superconducting Spoke Cavities</b> .....	3305
<i>D. Passarelli, M.H. Awida, I.V. Gonin, L. Ristori, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Design of SSR1 Single Spoke Resonators for PXIE</b> .....	3308
<i>L. Ristori, M.H. Awida, I.V. Gonin, M. Merio, D. Passarelli, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Development at ANL of a Copper-brazed Joint for the Coupling of the Niobium Cavity End Wall to the Stainless Steel Helium Vessel in the Fermilab SSR1 Resonator</b> .....	3311
<i>L. Ristori, W.F. Toter</i>	
<b>A Two-stage Injection-locked Magnetron for Accelerators with Superconducting Cavities</b> .....	3314
<i>G.M. Kazakevich, G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson, F. Marhauser, M.L. Neubauer, B. Chase, S. Nagaitsev, R.J. Pasquinelli, N. Solyak, V. Tupikov, D. Wolff, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>A High-power 650 MHz CW Magnetron Transmitter for Intensity Frontier Superconducting Accelerators</b> .....	3317
<i>G.M. Kazakevich, G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson, F. Marhauser, M.L. Neubauer, B. Chase, S. Nagaitsev, R.J. Pasquinelli, V.P. Yakovlev, T.A. Treado</i>	
<b>Superconducting RF Cavity for High-current Cyclotrons</b> .....	3320
<i>N. Pogue, P.M. McIntyre, A. Sattarov</i>	
<b>Cleanroom Techniques to Improve Surface Cleanliness and Repeatability for SRF Coldmass Production</b> .....	3323
<i>L. Popielarski, L.J. Dubbs, K. Elliott, I.M. Malloch, R. Oweiss, J. Popielarski</i>	
<b>Niobium Reaction Kinetics: An Investigation into the Reactions Between Buffered Chemical Polish and Niobium and the Impact on SRF Cavity Etching</b> .....	3326
<i>I.M. Malloch, L.J. Dubbs, K. Elliott, R. Oweiss, L. Popielarski</i>	
<b>Dewar Testing of Coaxial Resonators at MSU</b> .....	3329
<i>J. Popielarski, E.C. Bernard, A. Facco, M. Hodek, F. Marti, D. Norton, G.J. Velianoff, J. Wlodarczak, A. Burrill, G.K. Davis</i>	
<b>Multipacting Simulation and Analysis for the FRIB <math>\beta = 0.085</math> Quarter Wave Resonators using Track3P</b> .....	3332
<i>L. Ge, K. Ko, Z. Li, J. Popielarski</i>	
<b>Construction, Evaluation, and Application of a Temperature Map for Multi-cell SRF Cavities</b> .....	3335
<i>M. Ge, E. Smith, V. Ho, L. Hirshman, M. Rifenburg, E. Goff, X. Mi, F. Furuta, A. Ganshyn, D. Hartill, G. Hoffstaetter</i>	

<b>Automated Cavity Test Suite for Cornell's ERL Program</b> .....	3338
<i>D. Gonnella, M. Liepe, N.R.A. Valles</i>	
<b>Quench Studies of a Superconducting RF Cavity</b> .....	3341
<i>D. Gonnella, M. Liepe, S. Posen</i>	
<b>High Current Operation of the Cornell ERL Superconducting RF Injector Cryomodule</b> .....	3344
<i>M. Liepe, G.H. Hoffstaetter, S. Posen, P. Quigley, V. Veshcherevich</i>	
<b>Progress on Superconducting RF Work for the Cornell ERL</b> .....	3347
<i>M. Liepe, F. Furuta, G.M. Ge, Y. He, G.H. Hoffstaetter, T.I. O'Connell, S. Posen, J. Sears, M. Tigner, N.R.A. Valles, V. Veshcherevich [CLASSE, Ithaca, New York, USA]</i>	
<b>HOM Studies on the Cornell ERL Prototype Cavity in a Horizontal Test Cryomodule</b> .....	3350
<i>N.R.A. Valles, M.G. Billing, G.H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, C.E. Mayes</i>	
<b>Testing of the Main-Linac Prototype Cavity in a Horizontal Test Cryomodule for the Cornell ERL</b> .....	3353
<i>N.R.A. Valles, F. Furuta, G.M. Ge, Y. He, K.M.V. Ho, G.H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, T.I. O'Connell, S. Posen, P. Quigley, J. Sears, M. Tigner, V. Veshcherevich</i>	
<b>Recent Developments in the Cornell Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn Initiative</b> .....	3356
<i>S. Posen, G.H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, Y. Xie</i>	

## VOLUME 5

<b>Residual Resistance Studies at Cornell</b> .....	3359
<i>S. Posen, D. Gonnella, G.H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, J. Oh</i>	
<b>Minimizing Helium Pressure Sensitivity in Elliptical SRF Cavities</b> .....	3362
<i>S. Posen, M. Liepe</i>	
<b>Measurement of the Mechanical Properties of Superconducting Cavities During Operation</b> .....	3365
<i>S. Posen, M. Liepe</i>	
<b>First Results on Cornell TE-type Sample Host Cavities</b> .....	3368
<i>Y. Xie, M. Liepe</i>	
<b>Tunable 28 MHz Superconducting Cavity for RHIC</b> .....	3371
<i>C.H. Boulware, T.L. Grimm, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi</i>	
<b>Development of a Superconducting 500 MHz Multi-Spoke Cavity for Electron Linacs</b> .....	3374
<i>D. Gorelov, C.H. Boulware, T.L. Grimm, S.U. De Silva, J.R. Delayen, C.S. Hopper, R.G. Olave</i>	
<b>Engineering of a Superconducting 400 MHz Crabbing Cavity for the LHC HiLumi Upgrade</b> .....	3377
<i>D. Gorelov, T.L. Grimm, S.U. De Silva, J.R. Delayen</i>	
<b>Higher Order Modes Damping Analysis for the SPX Deflecting Cavity Cryomodule</b> .....	3380
<i>L. Xiao, Z. Li, C.-K. Ng, A. Nassiri, G.J. Waldschmidt, G. Wu, R.A. Rimmer, H. Wang</i>	
<b>Standardization of CEBAF 12 GeV Upgrade Cavity Testing</b> .....	3383
<i>T. Bass, G.K. Davis, C. Grenoble, M. Stirbet</i>	
<b>SRF Cavity Performance Overview for the 12 GeV Upgrade</b> .....	3386
<i>A. Burrill, G.K. Davis, C.E. Reece, A.V. Reilly, M. Stirbet</i>	
<b>A Path to Higher Q<sub>0</sub> with Large Grain Niobium Cavities</b> .....	3389
<i>P. Dhakal, G. Ciovati, G.R. Myneni</i>	
<b>12 GeV Upgrade Project - Cryomodule Production</b> .....	3392
<i>J. Hogan, A. Burrill, G.K. Davis, M.A. Drury, M. Wiseman</i>	
<b>Commissioning and Operation of the CEBAF 100 MeV Cryomodules</b> .....	3395
<i>C. Hovater, T.L. Allison, R. Bachimanchi, G.K. Davis, M.A. Drury, L. Harwood, J. Hogan, A.J. Kimber, G.E. Lahti, W. Merz, R.M. Nelson, T. E. Plawski, D.J. Seidman, M. Spata, M.J. Wilson</i>	
<b>Optimizing Centrifugal Barrel Polishing for Mirror Finish SRF Cavity and Rf Tests at Jefferson Lab</b> .....	3398
<i>A.D. Palczewski, R.L. Geng, H. Tian</i>	
<b>Evaluation of Silicon Diodes as In-situ Cryogenic Field Emission Detectors for SRF Cavity Development</b> .....	3401
<i>A.D. Palczewski, R.L. Geng</i>	
<b>Exploring the Effect of AL<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ALD Coating on a High Gradient ILC Single-Cell Cavity</b> .....	3404
<i>G.V. Ereemeev, A-M. Valente-Feliciano, A.T. Wu, D. Gu</i>	
<b>Development of Nb and Alternative Material Thin Films Tailored for SRF Applications</b> .....	3407
<i>A-M. Valente-Feliciano, H.L. Phillips, C.E. Reece, J.K. Spradlin, X. Zhao, B. Xiao</i>	
<b>Design of Electron and Ion Crabbing Cavities for an Electron-Ion Collider</b> .....	3410
<i>A. Castilla, J.R. Delayen, G.A. Krafft, A. Castilla</i>	
<b>Characteristics and Fabrication of a 499 MHz Superconducting Deflecting Cavity for the Jefferson Lab 12 GeV Upgrade</b> .....	3413
<i>H. Park, S.U. De Silva, J.R. Delayen</i>	
<b>Design and Development of Superconducting Parallel-bar Deflecting/Crabbing Cavities</b> .....	3416
<i>S.U. De Silva, J.R. Delayen</i>	
<b>Development of Spoke Cavities for High-velocity Applications</b> .....	3419
<i>C.S. Hopper, J.R. Delayen, R.G. Olave</i>	
<b>Tomography as a Diagnostic Tool for Plasma Etching of SRF Cavities</b> .....	3422
<i>M. Nikolic, A.L. Godunov, S. Popovic, A. Samolov, L. Vuskovic, F. Cuckov</i>	
<b>Study of Etching Rate Uniformity in SRF Cavities</b> .....	3425
<i>J. Upadhyay, S. Popovic, L. Vuskovic, H.L. Phillips, A-M. Valente-Feliciano</i>	
<b>The First ASME Code Stamped Cryomodule at SNS</b> .....	3428
<i>M.P. Howell, D.R. Bruce, M.T. Crofford, D.L. Douglas, S.-H. Kim, S.E. Stewart, W.H. Strong, R. Afanador, B.S. Hannah, J. Saunders, J.D. Mammosser</i>	

<b>RF Distribution System for High Power Test of the SNS Cryomodule</b> .....	3431
<i>S.W. Lee, M. Broyles, M.T. Crofford, X. Geng, Y.W. Kang, S.-H. Kim, R.C. Peglow, C.L. Phibbs, W.H. Strong, A.V. Vassioutchenko</i>	
<b>Status of SRF Facilities at SNS</b> .....	3434
<i>J. Saunders, R. Afanador, T. Xu, M.T. Crofford, M.P. Howell, S.-H. Kim, S.E. Stewart</i>	
<b>Superconducting RF Systems for eRHIC</b> .....	3437
<i>S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, J.C. Brutus, H. Hahn, D. Kayran, G.J. Mahler, G.T. McIntyre, C. Pai, I. Pinayev, V. Ptitsyn, J. Skaritka, R. Than, J.E. Tuozzolo, Q. Wu, W. Xu, A. Zaltsman, S.A. Belomestnykh, V. Litvinenko, T. Xin</i>	
<b>3D Simulations of Multipacting in the 56 MHz SRF Cavity</b> .....	3440
<i>Q. Wu, S.A. Belomestnykh, L. Ge, C. Ko, Z. Li, C.-K. Ng, L. Xiao</i>	
<b>Multipacting Simulation ADN Test Results of BNL 704 MHz SRF Gun</b> .....	3443
<i>W. Xu, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, C. Cullen, H. Hahn, X. Liang, G.T. McIntyre, D. Pate, S.P. Pontieri, C. Schultheiss, T. Seda, T.N. Tallerico, R. Than, R.J. Todd, S.J. Tuozzolo, A. Zaltsman, J. Dai, L.R. Hammons</i>	
<b>Development of a Fundamental Power Coupler for High-Current Superconducting RF Cavity</b> .....	3446
<i>P. Jain, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, W. Xu</i>	
<b>Progress on the High-Current 704 MHz Superconducting RF Cavity at BNL</b> .....	3449
<i>W. Xu, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, H. Hahn, P. Jain, C.M. Astefanos, M.D. Cole, J.P. Deacutis, D. Holmes</i>	
<b>Design, Simulation and Conditioning of the Fundamental Power Couplers for BNL SRF Gun</b> .....	3452
<i>W. Xu, Z. Altinbas, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, S. Deonarine, D.M. Gassner, J.P. Jamilkowski, P. Kankiya, D. Kayran, N. Laloudakis, L. Masi, G.T. McIntyre, D. Pate, D. Phillips, T. Seda, A.N. Steszyn, T.N. Tallerico, R.J. Todd, D. Weiss, A. Zaltsman, M.D. Cole, G.J. Whitbeck</i>	
<b>High Q<sub>0</sub> in Superconducting Niobium Cavities: Progress at FNAL and Future Plans</b> .....	3455
<i>A. Grassellino, L.D. Cooley, C.M. Ginsburg, A. Romanenko, A.M. Rowe, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Depth Distribution of Losses in Superconducting Niobium Cavities</b> .....	3458
<i>A. Romanenko, A. Grassellino, J.P. Ozelis, H. Padamsee</i>	
<b>Large Volume Resonant Microwave Discharge for Plasma Cleaning of a CEBAF 5-Cell SRF Cavity</b> .....	3461
<i>S. Ahmed, K. Macha, J.D. Mammoser, M. Nikolic, S. Popovic, J. Upadhyay, L. Vuskovic</i>	
<b><u>T08 RF POWER SOURCES</u></b>	
<b>Modified Magnicon for High-Gradient Accelerator R&amp;D</b> .....	3464
<i>S.V. Shchelkunov, Y. Jiang, M.A. LaPointe, J.L. Hirshfield, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Commissioning and One Year Operation of the 50 kW Solid State Amplifiers of the LCLS Storage Ring RF System</b> .....	3467
<i>R.H.A. Farias, J.F.F. Ferrari, C. Pardine, F. Santiago</i>	
<b>First Experience at ELBE with the New 1.3 GHz CWRF Power System Equipped with 10 kW GHz Solid State Amplifiers (SSPA)</b> .....	3470
<i>H. Buettig, A. Arnold, A. Buechner, M. Justus, M. Kuntzsch, U. Lehnert, P. Michel, R. Schurig, G.S. Staats, J. Teichert</i>	
<b>Installation and Tests of the X-Band Power Plant for the FERMI@Elettra Project</b> .....	3473
<i>G. D'Auria, P. Delgiusto, F. Gelmetti, M.M. Milloch, A. Milocco, F. Pribaz, C. Serpico, N. Sodomaco, M. Svandrlik, R. Umer, L. Veljak</i>	
<b>Permanent Magnet Focusing System for Klystrons</b> .....	3476
<i>Y. Fuwa, Y. Iwashita, H. Tongu, S. Ushijima, S. Fukuda</i>	
<b>Development of 12kW RF Power Supply for CYCHU-10 Cyclotron</b> .....	3479
<i>D. Li, T. Hu, J. Huang, K.F. Liu, B. Qin, J. Yang, L. Yang</i>	
<b>S-band High Power RF System for 10 GeV PAL-XFEL</b> .....	3482
<i>W.H. Hwang, J.Y. Huang, Y.D. Joo, H.-S. Kang, H.-G. Kim, S.H. Kim, H.-S. Lee, Y.J. Park</i>	
<b>Design of SLED System with Dual Side-wall Coupling Irises and Biplanar Power Splitter for PAL XFEL</b> .....	3485
<i>Y.D. Joo, I. Hwang, C. Kim, B.-J. Lee</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the First Klystron-based X-band Power Source at CERN</b> .....	3488
<i>J.W. Kovermann, N. Catalan-Lasheras, S. Curt, S. Doebert, G. McMonagle, S.F. Rey, G. Riddone, K.M. Schirm, I. Syratchev, L. Time, J.P. Eichner, A.A. Haase, D. W. Sprehn, A. Hamdi, F. Peauger</i>	
<b>CPI 100kW Klystrons Operation Experiences in NSRRC</b> .....	3491
<i>T.-C. Yu, L.-H. Chang, M.H. Chang, L.J. Chen, F.-T. Chung, M.-C. Lin, Y.-H. Lin, C.H. Lo, M.H. Tsai, Ch. Wang, T.-T. Yang, M.-S. Yeh</i>	
<b>Commission of RF Power Sources and its Auxiliary Components for TPS in NSRRC</b> .....	3494
<i>T.-C. Yu, L.-H. Chang, M.H. Chang, L.J. Chen, F.-T. Chung, M.-C. Lin, Y.-H. Lin, C.H. Lo, M.H. Tsai, Ch. Wang, T.-T. Yang, M.-S. Yeh</i>	
<b>Phase and Frequency Locked Magnetron</b> .....	3497
<i>M.L. Neubauer, A. Dudas, R. Sah, A. Moretti, M. Popovic</i>	
<b>Adjustable High Power Coax RF Coupler without Moving Parts</b> .....	3500
<i>M.L. Neubauer, A. Dudas, R. Sah, A. Nassiri</i>	
<b>Design, Test and Implementation of New 201.25 MHz Power Amplifier for the LANSCE Linac</b> .....	3503
<i>J.T.M. Lyles, Z. Chen, J. Davis, A.C. Naranjo, D. Rees, G. M. Sandoval Jr., D. Baca, R.E. Bratton, R.D. Summers, N.W. Brennan</i>	
<b>A High Power Test Facility for New 201.25 MHz Power Amplifiers and Components</b> .....	3506
<i>J.T.M. Lyles, J. Davis, D. Rees, G. M. Sandoval Jr., A. Steck, D.J. Vigil, D. Baca, R.E. Bratton, R.D. Summers, N.W. Brennan</i>	
<b>The Use of a Solid State Analog Television Transmitter as a Superconducting Electron Gun Power Amplifier</b> .....	3509
<i>J.G. Kulpin, K.J. Kleman, R.A. Legg</i>	
<b>Development of the Energy-Efficient Solid State RF Power Source for the Jefferson Laboratory CEBAF Linac</b> .....	3512
<i>X. Chang, N. Barov, D.J. Newsham, D. Wu</i>	

<b>High Frequency High Power RF Generation using a Relativistic Electron Beam</b> .....	3515
<i>C.-J. Jing, S.P. Antipov, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, H. Chen, Y. Yang, M.E. Conde, W. Gai, J.G. Power</i>	
<b>Design of a High-Speed Pulsed 324MHz Solid-State Amplifier for Use in a Beam Chopper</b> .....	3518
<i>S.C. Dillon, B.S. Nobel, C.P. Schach</i>	

## **T09 ROOM-TEMPERATURE MAGNETS**

<b>Stretched-wire Measurements of Small Bore Multipole Magnets</b> .....	3521
<i>G. Lebec, J. Chavanne, C. Penel</i>	
<b>The First Magnetic Field Control (B-Train) to Optimize the Duty Cycle of a Synchrotron in Clinical Operation</b> .....	3524
<i>E. Feldmeier, R. Cee, M. Galonska, Th. Haberer, A. Peters, S. Scheloske</i>	
<b>ILSF Storage Ring Magnets</b> .....	3527
<i>S. Fatehi, R. Aslani, M.R. Khabbazi</i>	
<b>Status of the PAL-XFEL Undulator System</b> .....	3530
<i>D.E. Kim, H.S. Han, Y.-G. Jung, H.-G. Lee, W.W. Lee, K.-H. Park, H.S. Suh, J. Pflueger</i>	
<b>Accelerator Magnets R&amp;D Programme at CERN</b> .....	3533
<i>D. Tommasini, L. Bottura, G. De Rijk, L. Rossi</i>	
<b>Design, Assembly and First Measurements of a Short Model for CLIC Final Focus Hybrid Quadrupole QD0</b> .....	3536
<i>M. Modena, O. Dunkel, J.G. Perez, C. Petrone, P.A. Thonet, D. Tommasini, E. Solodko, A.S. Vorozhitov</i>	
<b>Radiation Hard Magnets at the Paul Scherrer Institute</b> .....	3539
<i>A.L. Gabard, J.P. Duppich, D. George</i>	
<b>Measurement of Injection System of AC Septum Magnets for TPS Storage Ring</b> .....	3542
<i>F.-Y. Lin, C.-H. Chang, C.-S. Fann, C.-S. Hwang, C.S. Yang</i>	
<b>Design and Performance of Various kinds of Corrector Magnets for the Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	3545
<i>C.Y. Kuo, C.-H. Chang, M.-H. Huang, C.-S. Hwang, J.C. Jan, F.-Y. Lin</i>	
<b>Character and Performance of Magnets for the TPS Storage Ring</b> .....	3548
<i>J.C. Jan, C.-H. Chang, H.-H. Chen, Y.L. Chu, C.-S. Hwang, C.Y. Kuo, F.-Y. Lin, C.S. Yang, Y.T. Yu</i>	
<b>Construction and Measurement of Novel Adjustable Permanent Magnet Quadrupoles for CLIC</b> .....	3551
<i>B.J.A. Shepherd, J.A. Clarke, N.A. Collomb</i>	
<b>Mu2e AC Dipole 300 kHz and 5.1 MHz Tests and Comparison of Nickel-Zinc Ferrites</b> .....	3554
<i>L. Elementi, K.R. Bourkland, D.J. Harding, V.S. Kashikhin, A.V. Makarov, H. Pfeiffer, G. Velev</i>	
<b>Precision Magnet Measurements for X-band Accelerator Quadrupole Triplets</b> .....	3557
<i>R.A. Marsh, S.G. Anderson, J.P. Armstrong</i>	
<b>Accurately Determining the Parameters of a Magnet Coil by 3D CAD Design</b> .....	3560
<i>N. Li, C. Chen, H.J. Hu, J. Jin, W.Y. Wen, L. Yin</i>	
<b>Test of a 1.8 Tesla, 400 Hz Dipole for a Muon Synchrotron</b> .....	3563
<i>D.J. Summers, L.M. Cremaldi, T.L. Hart, L.P. Perera, M. Reep, S.U. Hansen, M.L. Lopes, J. Reidy, H. Witte</i>	

## **T10 SUPERCONDUCTING MAGNETS**

<b>Final Assembly and Testing of the MICE Superconducting Spectrometer Solenoids</b> .....	3566
<i>S.P. Virostek, M.A. Green, T.O. Niinikoski, H. Pan, S. Prestemon, R. Preece</i>	
<b>SC Magnet Development for SIS100 at FAIR</b> .....	3569
<i>E.S. Fischer, A. Mierau, P. Schnizer</i>	
<b>Solenoid Field Calculation of the SuperKEKB Interaction Region</b> .....	3572
<i>N. Ohuchi, Y. Arimoto, M. Iwasaki, H. Koiso, A. Morita, Y. Ohnishi, K. Oide, M. Tawada, K. Tsuchiya, H. Yamaoka</i>	
<b>Irradiation Effects in Superconducting Magnet Materials at Low Temperature</b> .....	3575
<i>M.Y. Yoshida, M.I. Iio, S. Mihara, T. Nakamoto, H. Nishiguchi, T. Ogitsu, M. Sugano, K. Yoshimura, M. Aoki, T. Itahashi, Y. Kuno, A. Sato, Y. Kuriyama, Y. Mori, B. Qin, K. Sato, Q. Xu, T. Yoshiie</i>	
<b>Expected and Measured Behaviour of the Tune in the LHC Operation at 3.5 TeV</b> .....	3578
<i>N. Aquilina, M. Lamont, R. Steinhagen, E. Todesco, J. Wenninger, N. Sammut</i>	
<b>Splice Resistance Measurements in the LHC Main Superconducting Magnet Circuits by the New Quench Protection System</b> .....	3581
<i>Z. Charifoulline, K. Dahlerup-Petersen, R. Denz, A.P. Siemko, J. Steckert</i>	
<b>Consolidation of the 13 kA Splices in the Electrical Feedboxes of the LHC</b> .....	3584
<i>A. Perin, S. Atieh, O. Pirotte, R. Principe, D. Ramos, F. Savary, C.E. Scheuerlein, J.Ph. G. L. Tock, A.P. Verweij</i>	
<b>Studies on the LHC Superconducting Circuits and Routine Qualification of Their Functionalities</b> .....	3587
<i>M. Pojer, G. D'Angelo, R. Momp, R. Schmidt, M. Solfaroli Camillocci</i>	
<b>Characterization of a Measurement System for Dynamic Effects in Large-aperture SC Quadrupole Magnets</b> .....	3590
<i>S. Russenschuck, M. Bajko, M.C.L. Buzio, G. Deferne, O. Dunkel, L. Fiscarelli, D. Giloteaux, L. Walckiers</i>	
<b>Measurement of the Residual Resistivity Ratio of the Bus Bars Copper Stabilizer of the 13 kA Circuits of the LHC</b> .....	3593
<i>A. Apollonio, S.D. Claudet, M. Koratzinos, R. Schmidt, A.P. Siemko, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, J. Steckert, H. Thiesen, A.P. Verweij</i>	
<b>Consolidation of the LHC Superconducting Circuits: A Major Step towards 14 TeV Collisions</b> .....	3596
<i>J.Ph. G. L. Tock, F.F. Bertinelli, F. Bordry, P. Fessia, R. Ostojic, A. Perin, H. Prin, F. Savary, C.E. Scheuerlein, H.H.J. Ten Kate, A.P. Verweij, G.P. Willering</i>	
<b>Using Permanent Magnets to Boost the Dipole Field for the High-energy LHC</b> .....	3599
<i>F. Zimmermann, Y. Iwashita</i>	

<b>Quench Performance and Field Quality of 90-mm Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn Quadrupoles of TQC Series</b> .....	3602
<i>G. Chlachidze, N. Andreev, R. Bossert, J. DiMarco, V. Kashikhin, M.J. Lamm, A. Nobrega, I. Novitski, M.A. Tartaglia, G. Velev, A.V. Zlobin</i>	
<b>Magnets for Interaction Regions of a 1.51.5 TeV Muon Collider</b> .....	3605
<i>V. Kashikhin, Y. Alexahin, N.V. Mokhov, A.V. Zlobin</i>	
<b>High-Field Combined-Function Magnets for a 1.51.5 TeV Muon Collider Storage Ring</b> .....	3608
<i>V. Kashikhin, Y. Alexahin, N.V. Mokhov, A.V. Zlobin</i>	
<b>Design Studies of a Dipole with Elliptical Aperture for the Muon Collider Storage Ring</b> .....	3611
<i>M.L. Lopes, V. Kashikhin, J.C. Tompkins, A.V. Zlobin, R.B. Palmer</i>	
<b>Measurements of the Persistent Current Decay and Snapback Effect in Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn Accelerator Prototype Magnets at Fermilab</b> .....	3614
<i>G. Velev, G. Chlachidze, J. DiMarco, V. Kashikhin</i>	
<b>Magnetic Analysis of a Single-Aperture 11T Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn Demonstrator Dipole for LHC Upgrades</b> .....	3617
<i>B. Auchmann, M. Karppinen, V. Kashikhin, A.V. Zlobin</i>	
<b>Quench Protection Analysis of a Single-Aperture 11T Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn Demonstrator Dipole for LHC Upgrades</b> .....	3620
<i>A.V. Zlobin, I. Novitski, R. Yamada</i>	
<b>Evaluation and Implementation of High Performance Real-Time Signal Processing For Rayleigh Scattering Based Quench Detection for High Field Superconducting Magnets</b> .....	3623
<i>G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson, W.K. Chan, J. Schwartz, Q. Ruan, D. Schmidt, L. Wenzel, C. Wimmer</i>	
<b>High Radiation Environment Nuclear Fragment Separator Dipole Magnet</b> .....	3626
<i>S.A. Kahn, R.C. Gupta</i>	
<b>Radiation-tolerant Multipole Correction Coils for FRIB Quadrupoles</b> .....	3629
<i>S.A. Kahn, R.C. Gupta</i>	
<b>Fabrication and Testing of Curved Test Coil for FRIB Fragment Separator Dipole</b> .....	3632
<i>S.A. Kahn, J. Escallier, R.C. Gupta, G. Jochen, Y. Shiroyanagi</i>	
<b>High Temperature Superconducting Magnets for Efficient Low Energy Beam Transport Systems</b> .....	3635
<i>J.H. Nipper, G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson, M. Popovic</i>	
<b>15+ T HTS Solenoid for Muon Accelerator Program</b> .....	3638
<i>Y. Shiroyanagi, R.C. Gupta, P.N. Joshi, H.G. Kirk, R.B. Palmer, S.R. Plate, W. Sampson, P. Wanderer, D.B. Cline, J. Kolonko, R.M. Scanlan, R.J. Weggel</i>	
<b>Conceptual Design of a Superconducting Septum for FFAGs</b> .....	3641
<i>H. Witte, M. Aslaninejad, J. Pasternak, K.J. Peach, T. Yokoi</i>	
<b>High Field Magnet Developments</b> .....	3644
<i>T. Nakamoto</i>	
<b>Development of HTS Magnets</b> .....	3649
<i>K. Hatanaka, M. Fukuda, N. Hamatani, N. Izumi, K. Kamakura, T. Saito, H. Ueda, Y. Yasuda, T. Yorita, T. Kawaguchi</i>	
<b>Status of a Single-Aperture 11 T Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn Demonstrator Dipole for LHC Upgrades</b> .....	3652
<i>A.V. Zlobin, N. Andreev, G. Apollinari, E.Z. Barzi, R. Bossert, G. Chlachidze, V. Kashikhin, A. Nobrega, I. Novitski, D. Turroni, R. Yamada, B. Auchmann, M. Karppinen, L. Oberli, L. Rossi, D. Smekens</i>	
<b>Direct Wind Superconducting Corrector Magnets for the SuperKEKB IR</b> .....	3655
<i>B. Parker, M. Anerella, J. Escallier, A.K. Ghosh, A.K. Jain, A. Marone, P. Wanderer, Y. Arimoto, M. Iwasaki, N. Ohuchi, M. Tawada, K. Tsuchiya, H. Yamaoka, Z.G. Zong</i>	
<b>The Magnetic Model of the LHC during the 3.5 TeV Run</b> .....	3658
<i>E. Todesco, N. Aquilina, M. Giovannozzi, M. Lamont, F. Schmidt, R.J. Steinhagen, M. Strzelczyk, R. Tomas, N.J. Sammut</i>	
<b><u>T11 POWER SUPPLIES</u></b>	
<b>Fast Ramping Arbitrary Waveform Power Supplies for Correction Coils in a Circular Electron Accelerator</b> .....	3661
<i>A. Dieckmann, A. Balling, O. Boldt, F. Frommberger, W. Hillert, W. Lindenberg</i>	
<b>New Power Supply of the Injection Bump Magnet for Upgrading the Injection Energy in the J-PARC 3-GeV RCS</b> .....	3664
<i>T. Takayanagi, N. Hayashi, M. Kinsho, N. Tani, T. Togashi, T. Ueno</i>	
<b>Operation and Current Status of Injection, Extraction, Kicker Magnet and the Power Supply for J-PARC 3 GeV RCS</b> .....	3667
<i>M. Watanabe, N. Hayashi, Y. Shobuda, K. Suganuma, T. Takayanagi, T. Togashi, T. Toyama</i>	
<b>Study on Eddy Current Power Losses in Insulated Core Transformer Primary Coil</b> .....	3670
<i>L. Yang, X. Liu, Y.Q. Xiong, J. Yang, T. Yu</i>	
<b>Low Current Bipolar Magnet Power Supply System at the PLS-II Storage Ring</b> .....	3673
<i>S.-C. Kim, J.Y. Huang, K.R. Kim, S.H. Nam, S. Shin, Y.G. Son, C.W. Sung</i>	
<b>High Current Unipolar Magnet Power Supply System at the PLS-II Storage Ring</b> .....	3676
<i>S.-C. Kim, J.Y. Huang, K.R. Kim, S.H. Nam, S. Shin, Y.G. Son, C.W. Sung</i>	
<b>Performance of the Crowbar of the LHC High Power RF System</b> .....	3679
<i>G. Ravidá, O. Brunner, D. Valuch</i>	
<b>Reduction of Conductive EMI Noise Resulted from the Commercial Power Supply</b> .....	3682
<i>C.S. Chen, C.K. Chan, J.-C. Chang, Y.L. Chu, K.H. Hsu, C.Y. Kuo, Y.-H. Liu, C.S. Yang</i>	
<b>Optimal Design for Resonant Power Transformer</b> .....	3685
<i>C.-Y. Liu, D.-G. Huang, J.C. Huang</i>	
<b>Development of Digital-controlled Corrector Magnet Power Converter with Shunt as a Current Sensing Component</b> .....	3688
<i>B.S. Wang, J.C. Huang, K.-B. Liu</i>	

<b>Zero Voltage Switching of Two-switch Flyback-Forward Converter</b> .....	3691
<i>J.C. Huang, K.-B. Liu, Y.S. Wong</i>	
<b>The Compensator Design of the Fully Digital Controlled Corrector Magnet Power Converter by Using LabView as the Development Tools</b> .....	3694
<i>B.S. Wang, J.C. Huang, K.-B. Lin</i>	
<b>High Precision Programmable of TPS Quadrupole Magnet Power Supply</b> .....	3697
<i>Y.S. Wong, J.C. Huang, K.-B. Liu, W.S. Wen</i>	
<b>Precision sBRIO-based Magnet Power Supply Annunciator and Control Interface for Accelerator Control Systems</b> .....	3700
<i>S. Cohen, P. Kowalski</i>	

### T13 CRYOGENICS

<b>The Purifier System for Helium Cryogenic Plant in NSRRC</b> .....	3703
<i>H.C. Li, S.-H. Chang, C.M. Cheng, W.-S. Chiou, F. Z. Hsiao, T.F. Lin, C.P. Liu, H.H. Tsai</i>	
<b>Development of a Condenser for the Helium Phase Separator at NSRRC</b> .....	3706
<i>C.P. Liu, C.M. Cheng, F. Z. Hsiao, T.Y. Huang, H.H. Tsai</i>	
<b>SSR1 Cryomodule Design PXIE</b> .....	3709
<i>T.H. Nicol, S. Cheban, M. Chen, S. Kazakov, F. McConologue, Y. Orlov, D. Passarelli, V. Poloubotko, O. Pronitchev, L. Ristori, I. Terechkine</i>	
<b>Design of the FRIB Cryomodule</b> .....	3712
<i>M.J. Johnson, M. Barrios, J. Binkowski, S. Bricker, F. Casagrande, A.D. Fox, B.R. Lang, M. Leitner, S.J. Miller, T. Nellis, J.P. Ozelis, X. Rao, J. Weisend, Y. Xu, D. Arenius, V. Ganni, W.J. Schneider, M. Wiseman</i>	
<b>Integrated Thermal Analysis of the FRIB Cryomodule Design</b> .....	3715
<i>Y. Xu, M. Barrios, F. Casagrande, M.J. Johnson, M. Leitner, D. Arenius, V. Ganni, W.J. Schneider, M. Wiseman</i>	
<b>Recondenser Performance: Impact on the Superconducting Undulator Magnet at Argonne National Laboratory</b> .....	3718
<i>J.M. Pfotenhauer, D.M. Schick</i>	

### T14 VACUUM TECHNOLOGY

<b>Re-commissioning of the ESRF Storage Ring Vacuum System</b> .....	3721
<i>M. Hahn, I. Parat</i>	
<b>Study of the Pressure Profile Inside the NEG Coated Chambers of the SIS 18</b> .....	3724
<i>M.C. Bellachioma, H. Kollmus, A. Kraemer, J. Kurdal, H. Reich-Sprenger, L. Urban, M. Wengenroth</i>	
<b>Status of the Vacuum System in J-PARC RCS</b> .....	3727
<i>J. Kamiya, Y. Hikichi, M. Kinsho, M. Nishikawa, N. Ogiwara, T. Yanagibashi</i>	
<b>Saturation Behaviour of the LHC NEG Coated Beam Pipes</b> .....	3730
<i>G. Bregliozzi, V. Baglin, J.M. Jimenez, G. Lanza, T. Porcelli</i>	
<b>Development of Glassy Carbon Blade for LHC Fast Vacuum Valve</b> .....	3733
<i>C. Garion, P. Coly</i>	
<b>Development of a New RF Finger Concept for Vacuum Beam Line Interconnections</b> .....	3736
<i>C. Garion, A. Lacroix, H. Rambeau</i>	
<b>LHC Beam Vacuum During 2011 Machine Operation</b> .....	3739
<i>G. Lanza, V. Baglin, G. Bregliozzi, J.M. Jimenez</i>	
<b>Manufacturing and Welding Process of Straight Section of Aluminum Alloy UHV Chambers for Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	3742
<i>C.-C. Chang, C.K. Chan, C.L. Chen, J.-R. Chen, G.-Y. Hsiung, S-N. Hsu</i>	
<b>Vacuum System for TPS Booster</b> .....	3745
<i>C.M. Cheng, C.K. Chan, C.L. Chen, J.-R. Chen, G.-Y. Hsiung, S-N. Hsu, H.P. Hsueh</i>	
<b>Optimization of the Ultra-High Vacuum Systems for the 3 GeV TPS Synchrotron Light Source</b> .....	3748
<i>G.-Y. Hsiung, C.K. Chan, C.-C. Chang, C.L. Chen, J.-R. Chen, C.M. Cheng, Y.T. Cheng, S-N. Hsu, H.P. Hsueh, Huang, Y.T. Huang, I.C. Sheng, L.H. Wu, Y.C. Yang</i>	
<b>Design of the Water-Cooling System for the Vacuum System of the TPS Storage Ring</b> .....	3751
<i>Y.C. Yang, C.K. Chan, J.-R. Chen, C.M. Cheng, G.-Y. Hsiung</i>	
<b>Design and Manufacture of TPS BPM Diamond-Edge Gasket</b> .....	3754
<i>I. T. Huang, Y.T. Huang, C.-C. Chang, C.L. Chen, J.-R. Chen, G.-Y. Hsiung, H.P. Hsueh</i>	
<b>A Study of Vacuum Pressure in TPS Cells</b> .....	3757
<i>L.H. Wu, J.-R. Chen, C.M. Cheng, G.-Y. Hsiung, C.S. Huang, Huang, Y.T. Huang</i>	
<b>LHC Detector Vacuum System Consolidation for Long Shutdown 1 (LS1) in 2013-2014</b> .....	3760
<i>M.A. Gallilee, J. Chauré, P. Cruikshank, J.E. Gallagher, C. Garion, J.M. Jimenez, R. Kersevan, H. Kos, L. Leduc, P. Lepeule, N. Provot, H. Rambeau, R. Veness</i>	
<b>Design and Fabrication of NSLS-II Storage Ring Vacuum Chambers and Components</b> .....	3763
<i>H.-C. Hseuh, A.T. Anderson, L. Doom, M.J. Ferreira, C. Hetzel, C. Longo, V. Ravindranath, K. Roy, S.K. Sharma, J.L. Tuozzolo, K. Wilson</i>	

### T16 PULSED POWER TECHNOLOGY

<b>A 12 kV, 1 kHz, Pulse Generator for Breakdown Studies of Samples for CLIC RF Accelerating Structures</b> .....	3766
<i>R.H. Soares, M.J. Barnes, S. Calatroni, J.W. Kovermann, W. Wiensch</i>	

<b>Conductive EMI Reduction to Kicker Magnet Power Supply in NSRRC</b> .....	3769
<i>Y.-H. Liu, J.-C. Chang, C.S. Chen, H.H. Chen, J.-R. Chen</i>	
<b>Performance of Kicker Pulsers for TPS Project</b> .....	3772
<i>C.-S. Fann, C.-T. Chen, K.T. Hsu, S.Y. Hsu, J.C. Huang, K.-K. Lin, K.-B. Liu, H.M. Shih, K.L. Tsai</i>	
<b>Adjustable Pulse Duration Fast Kicker for the CRYRING Storage Ring</b> .....	3775
<i>J.-P. Lavieville, P. Lebasque, W. Beeckman, O. Cosson</i>	
<b>Design of High Power Pulse Modulator for Driving of Twystron used in S-band Linear Accelerator</b> .....	3778
<i>V. Aslani, F. AbbasiDavani, F. Ghasemi, M. Shafiee</i>	
<b>A Compact Switching Power Supply utilizing SiC-JFET for the Digital Accelerator</b> .....	3781
<i>K. Okamura, T. Iwashita, K. Takayama, M. Wake, K. Takaki, M. Toshiya</i>	
<b>Performance Optimization of the Stacked-Blumlein</b> .....	3784
<i>L.W. Zhang, J. Li, W.D. Wang, Y. Li</i>	
<b>Development and Management of the Modulator System for PLS-II 3.0 GeV Electron Linac</b> .....	3787
<i>S.H. Kim, J.Y. Huang, S.J. Kwon, B.-J. Lee, Y.J. Moon, S.H. Nam, S.S. Park, S. Shin, S. J. Kwan</i>	
<b>Effect of a Metallized Chamber upon the Field Response of a Kicker Magnet: Simulation Results and Analytical Calculations</b> .....	3790
<i>M.J. Barnes, M.G. Atanasov, T. Fowler, T. Kramer, T. Stadlbauer</i>	
<b>Design and Measurements of a Fast High-voltage Pulse Generator for the MedAustron Low Energy Transfer Line Fast Deflector</b> .....	3793
<i>T. Fowler, M.J. Barnes, T. Kramer, F. Mueller, T. Stadlbauer</i>	
<b>Evaluation of Components for the High Precision Inductive Adder for the CLIC Damping Rings</b> .....	3796
<i>J. Holma, M.J. Barnes</i>	
<b>ISIS Injector 2 MW Pulsed RF System Power Supply Upgrade</b> .....	3799
<i>R.J. Anderson, M. Keelan</i>	
<b>Cold Cathode Thyatron Based High-voltage Kicker Generators at the Duke Accelerators: Six Year Experience</b> .....	3802
<i>V. Popov, S.F. Mikhailov, P.W. Wallace, Y.K. Wu</i>	
<b>Compact, High Current, High Voltage Solid State Switches for Accelerator Applications</b> .....	3805
<i>H.D. Sanders, S.C. Glidden</i>	
<b>Droop Compensation for the High Voltage Converter Modulators at the Spallation Neutron Source</b> .....	3808
<i>G. Patel, D.E. Anderson, D.J. Solley, M. Wezensky</i>	
<b>A Novel Solid-State Marx Modulator Topology with Voltage Droop Self-Compensation</b> .....	3811
<i>P. Chen, M. Lundquist, D. Yu</i>	
<b>Analysis of Kicker Noise Induced Beam Emittance Growth</b> .....	3814
<i>W. Zhang, L. A. Ahrens, I. Blackler, M. Blaskiewicz, J.M. Brennan, W. Fischer, H. Hahn, H. Huang, N.A. Kling, M. Lafky, G.J. Marr, K. Mernick, J.-L. Mi, M.G. Minty, C. Naylor, T. Roser, J. Sandberg, T.C. Shrey, B. Van Kuik, A. Zelenski</i>	
<b>Analysis of Beam Loss Induced Abort Kicker Instability</b> .....	3817
<i>W. Zhang, L. A. Ahrens, W. Fischer, H. Hahn, J.-L. Mi, C. Pai, J. Sandberg, Y. Tan</i>	
<b>Research and Development of RHIC Injection Kicker Upgrade with Nano Second FID Pulse Generator</b> .....	3820
<i>W. Zhang, W. Fischer, H. Hahn, C.J. Liaw, C. Pai, J. Sandberg, J.E. Tuozzolo</i>	

## **T19 COLLIMATION**

<b>Apparatus and Experimental Procedures to Test Crystal Collimation</b> .....	3823
<i>S. Montesano, W. Scandale</i>	
<b>Global and Local Loss Suppression in the UA9 Crystal Collimation Experiment</b> .....	3826
<i>W. Scandale, S. Montesano</i>	
<b>Collimators and Materials for High Intensity Heavy Ion Synchrotrons</b> .....	3829
<i>J. Stadlmann, H. Kollmus, P.J. Spiller, I. Strasic, N.A. Tahir, M. Tomut, C. Trautmann, L.H.J. Bozyk</i>	
<b>The Mechanical Design of a Collimator and Cryogenic Bypass for Installation in the Dispersion Suppressors of the LHC</b> .....	3832
<i>D. Ramos, L. Albery Vieira, A. Bertarelli, A. Cherif, N. Chritin, R. Claret, L. Gentini, D. Lombard, P. Minginette, P. Moyret, M. Redondas Monteserin, T. Renaglia, M.A. Timmins</i>	

## **T20 TARGETRY**

<b>Pressure Acoustic Waves in Positron Production Targets for Future Lepton Colliders</b> .....	3835
<i>O.S. Adeyemi, V.S. Kovalenko, L.I. Malysheva, G.A. Moortgat-Pick, A. Ushakov, A.F. Hartin, F. Staufienbiel</i>	
<b>Critical Technologies and Future Directions in High Intensity ISOL RIB Production</b> .....	3838
<i>P.G. Bricault, F. Ames, M. Dombisky, P. Kunz, J. Lassen, G. Minor, A. Mjos, B. Moss, M. Nozar</i>	
<b>Concept for the Antiproton Production Target at FAIR</b> .....	3843
<i>K. Knie, B. Franzke, V. Gostishchev, M. Steck, P. Sievers</i>	
<b>A Transverse Electron Target for Heavy Ion Storage Rings</b> .....	3846
<i>S. Geyer, O. Meusel, O.K. Kester</i>	
<b>Heat Load Studies in Target and Collimator Materials for the ILC Positron Source</b> .....	3849
<i>F. Staufienbiel, S. Riemann, O.S. Adeyemi, V.S. Kovalenko, L.I. Malysheva, G.A. Moortgat-Pick, A. Ushakov</i>	
<b>Design of 100 MeV Proton Beam Irradiation Facility for the PEPF 100 MeV Linac</b> .....	3852
<i>S.P. Yun, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, H.S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, B.-S. Park, K.T. Seol, Y.-G. Song</i>	

<b>Mechanical Design of a High Energy Beam Absorber for the Advanced Superconducting Test Accelerator (ASTA) at Fermilab</b> .....	3855
<i>C.M. Baffes, M.D. Church, J.R. Leibfritz, S.A. Opl, I.L. Rakhno</i>	
<b>Energy Flow and Deposition in a 4-MW Muon Collider Target System</b> .....	3858
<i>N. Souchlas, R.J. Weggel, X.P. Ding, V.B. Graves, H.G. Kirk, H. K. Sayed, K.T. McDonald</i>	
<b>Shielding of Superconducting Coils for a 4-MW Muon-Collider Target System</b> .....	3861
<i>R.J. Weggel, N. Souchlas, X.P. Ding, V.B. Graves, H.G. Kirk, H. K. Sayed, K.T. McDonald</i>	
<b>Mercury Handling for the Target System for a Muon Collider</b> .....	3864
<i>V.B. Graves, X.P. Ding, H.G. Kirk, H. K. Sayed, K.T. McDonald, N. Souchlas, R.J. Weggel</i>	

## **T21 INFRASTRUCTURES**

<b>Status of the Utility System Construction for the 3 GeV TPS Storage Ring</b> .....	3867
<i>J.-C. Chang, W.S. Chan, J.-R. Chen, Y.F. Chiu, Y.-C. Chung, K.C. Kuo, Y.-C. Lin, C.Y. Liu, I. Liu, Z.-D. Tsai, T.-S. Ueng</i>	
<b>Power Saving Schemes in the NSRRC</b> .....	3870
<i>J.-C. Chang, Y.F. Chiu, Y.-C. Chung, Y.-C. Lin, C.Y. Liu, Z.-D. Tsai, T.-S. Ueng</i>	
<b>The Strategy between High Precision Temperature Control and Energy Saving for Air-Conditioning System</b> .....	3873
<i>Z.-D. Tsai, W.S. Chan, J.-C. Chang, C.S. Chen, Y.-C. Chung, C.W. Hsu, C.Y. Liu</i>	
<b>The Grounding System at TPS</b> .....	3876
<i>T.-S. Ueng, J.-C. Chang, J.-R. Chen, Y.-C. Lin</i>	
<b>The Studies of Power System Harmonics at TLS</b> .....	3879
<i>T.-S. Ueng, J.-C. Chang, Y.F. Chiu, K.C. Kuo, Y.-C. Lin</i>	

## **T23 MACHINE PROTECTION**

<b>Machine Protection System for the SPIRAL2 Facility</b> .....	3882
<i>M.H. Moscatello, C. Berthe, C. Jamet, G. Normand</i>	
<b>An Application of Multi-stage Adjustable Shock Absorbers for the Girders of Storage Ring in Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	3885
<i>C.-S. Lin, J.-R. Chen, M.L. Chen, H.C. Ho, K.H. Hsu, D.-G. Huang, C.K. Kuan, W.Y. Lai, C.J. Lin, H.M. Luo, S.Y. Perng, P.L. Sung, Y.L. Tsai, T.C. Tseng, H.S. Wang, M.H. Wu, D.-Y. Chiang</i>	
<b>Design of Machine Protection System for the Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	3888
<i>C.Y. Liao, J. Chen, Y.-S. Cheng, K.T. Hsu, K.H. Hu, C.H. Kuo, D. Lee, C.Y. Wu</i>	

## **T24 TIMING AND SYNCHRONIZATION**

<b>LCLS Femto-second Timing and Synchronization System Update</b> .....	3891
<i>G. Huang, J.M. Byrd, R.B. Wilcox, A.R. Fry, B.L. Hill</i>	
<b>Laser Synchronization at REGAE using Phase Detection at an Intermediate Frequency</b> .....	3894
<i>M. Felber, M. Hoffmann, U. Mavric, H. Schlarb, S. Schulz, W. Jalmuzna</i>	
<b>Characterization of the Engineered Photodiode-based Fiber Link Stabilization Scheme for Optical Synchronization Systems</b> .....	3897
<i>T. Lamb, M.K. Bock, M. Felber, F. Ludwig, H. Schlarb, S. Schulz, S. Jablonski</i>	
<b>Upgrade of the RF Reference Distribution System for 400 MeV LINAC at J-PARC</b> .....	3900
<i>K. Futatsukawa, Z. Fang, Y. Fukui, T. Kobayashi, S. Michizono, F. Sato, S. Shinozaki</i>	
<b>Timing System for the PEPF 100-MeV Proton LINAC and Multipurpose Beamlines</b> .....	3903
<i>Y.-G. Song, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, H.-J. Kwon, K.T. Seol</i>	
<b>Compression and Synchronization of MeV Scale Subpicosecond Electron Beams in a THz IFEL Interaction</b> .....	3906
<i>J.T. Moody, R.K. Li, P. Musumeci, C.M. Soby, H.L. To</i>	

## **T25 LASERS**

<b>Advanced Solid State Lasers are Merging with Accelerators</b> .....	3909
<i>A. Tünnermann, J. Limpert, T. Schreiber</i>	
<b>Development of Pulsed Laser Systems and Cathode-performance Studies for the S-DALINAC Polarized Injector</b> .....	3912
<i>M. Espig, C. Eckardt, J. Enders, Y. Fritzsche, N. Kurichyanil, J. Lindemann, M. Wagner</i>	
<b>Gamma-rays Generation with 3D 4-mirror Cavity for ILC Polarized Positron Source</b> .....	3915
<i>T. Akagi, S. Miyoshi, S. Araki, Y. Funahashi, Y. Honda, T. Okugi, T. Omori, H. Shimizu, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa, H. Kataoka, T. Kon, M. Kuriki, T. Takahashi, K. Sakaue, M. Washio, R. Tanaka, H. Yoshitama</i>	
<b>Ytterbium Fiber Laser System of DAW RF Gun for SuperKEKB</b> .....	3918
<i>X. Zhou, T. Natsui, Y. Ogawa, M. Yoshida</i>	
<b>Proton Acceleration by a Relativistic Laser Frequency-Chirp Driven Plasma Snowplow</b> .....	3921
<i>A. A. Sahai, T.C. Katsouleas, R. Bingham, W.B. Mori, A. Tableman, F.S. Tsung, M. Tzoufras</i>	
<b>A Drive Laser for Multi-bunch Photoinjector Operation</b> .....	3924
<i>D.J. Gibson, C.P.J. Barty, M. J. Messerly, M.A. Prantil, E. Cormier</i>	

## **T27 LOW LEVEL RF**

<b>The European XFEL LLRF System</b> .....	3927
<i>J. Branlard, G. Ayvazyan, V. Ayvazyan, M.K. Grecki, M. Hoffmann, T. Jezynski, I.M. Kudla, T. Lamb, F. Ludwig, U. Mavric, S. Pfeiffer, H. Schlarb, Ch. Schmidt, H.C. Weddig, B.Y. Yang, P. Barmuta, S. Bou Habib, L. Butkowski, K. Czuba, M. Grzegorzolka, E. Janas, J. Piekarski, I. Rutkowski, D. Sikora, L. Zembala, M. Zukocinski, W. Cichalewski, K. Gnidzinska, W. Jalmuzna, D.R. Makowski, A. Mielczarek, A. Napieralski, P. Perek, A. Piotrowski, T. Pozniak, K.P. Przygoda, S. Korolczuk, J. Szewinski, K. Oliwa, W. Wierba</i>	
<b>LLRF Testing of Superconducting Cryomodules for the European XFEL</b> .....	3930
<i>J. Branlard, V. Ayvazyan, T. Jezynski, H. Schlarb, W. Cichalewski, W. Jalmuzna, A. Piotrowski</i>	
<b>S-band Low-level RF System for 10 GeV PAL-XFEL</b> .....	3933
<i>W.H. Hwang, J.Y. Huang, H.-S. Kang, H.-S. Lee, W.W. Lee</i>	
<b>Development of a Digital Low-level RF Control System for the p-Linac Test Stand at FAIR</b> .....	3936
<i>M. Konrad, U. Bonnes, C. Burandt, R. Eichhorn, J. Enders, P.N. Nonn, N. Pietralla</i>	
<b>Comparison of LLRF Control Approaches for High Intensity Hadron Synchrotrons: Design and Performance</b> .....	3939
<i>K. Gross, J. Adamy</i>	
<b>Resonance Control of Superconducting Cavities at Heavy Beam Loading Conditions</b> .....	3942
<i>M.K. Grecki, S. Pfeiffer</i>	
<b>Prototype Performance of Digital LLRF Control System for SuperKEKB</b> .....	3945
<i>T. Kobayashi, K. Akai, K. Ebihara, A. Kabe, K. Nakanishi, M. Nishiwaki, J.-I. Odagiri, H. Deguchi, K. Harumatsu, K. Hayashi, J. Nishio, M. Ryoshi</i>	
<b>The Development of LLRF System at PAL</b> .....	3948
<i>K.-H. Park, H.S. Han, Y.-G. Jung, D.E. Kim, H.-G. Lee, H.S. Suh, J.-S. Chai, H.W. Kim, Y.S. Lee, B.-K. Kang</i>	
<b>Control Performance Improvement by Using Feedforward in LLRF</b> .....	3951
<i>R. Zeng, D.P. McGinnis, S. Molloy, A.J. Johansson</i>	
<b>Investigation of Feedback Control for Klystron Ripple</b> .....	3954
<i>R. Zeng, D.P. McGinnis, S. Molloy, A.J. Johansson</i>	
<b>LHC One-turn Delay Feedback Commissioning</b> .....	3957
<i>T. Mastoridis, P. Baudreghien, J.C. Molendijk</i>	
<b>Software Firmware Infrastructure for LLRF4 Based System</b> .....	3960
<i>G. Huang, L.R. Doolittle, C. Serrano</i>	
<b>LLRF Control Algorithm for APEX</b> .....	3963
<i>G. Huang, K.M. Baptiste, J.M. Byrd, L.R. Doolittle, F. Sannibale</i>	
<b>LLRF Control for SPX @ APS Demonstration Experiment</b> .....	3966
<i>G. Huang, J.M. Byrd, K. Campbell, L.R. Doolittle, J.B. Greer, N.D. Arnold, T.G. Berenc, F. Lenkszus, H. Ma</i>	
<b>Robust Control of a Two-Input Two-Output (TITO) Multistate Cavity RF System with Mismatched Uncertainty</b> .....	3969
<i>S. Kwon, M.S. Prokop, A. Scheinker</i>	

## **T31 SUBSYSTEMS, TECHNOLOGY AND COMPONENTS, OTHER**

<b>Examples for 3D CAD Models at the European XFEL</b> .....	3972
<i>L. Hagge, J. Kreutzkamp, S. Lang, S. Suehl, N. Welle</i>	
<b>Progress on MICE RFCC Module</b> .....	3975
<i>D. Li, D.L. Bowring, A.J. DeMello, S.A. Gourlay, M.A. Green, N. Li, T.O. Niinikoski, H. Pan, S. Prestemon, S.P. Virostek, M.S. Zisman, A.D. Bross, R.H. Carcagno, V. Kashikhin, C. Sylvester, Y. Cao, S. Sun, L. Wang, L. Yin, A.B. Chen, B. Guo, L. Li, F.Y. Xu, D.M. Kaplan, T.H. Luo, D.J. Summers</i>	
<b>Parts Management during Fabrication at the European XFEL</b> .....	3978
<i>L. Hagge, J.A. Dammann, S. Eucker, A. Herz, J. Kreutzkamp, D. Käfer, D. Szepielak, N. Welle</i>	
<b>Low Impedance Bellows for High-current Beam Operations</b> .....	3981
<i>G. Wu, K.-J. Kim, A. Nassiri, G.J. Waldschmidt, Y. Yang, J.J. Feingold, J.D. Mammosser, R.A. Rimmer, H. Wang, J. Jang, S.H. Kim</i>	
<b>Design Considerations for an MEBT Chopper Absorber of 2.1MeV H- at the Project X Injector Experiment at Fermilab</b> .....	3984
<i>C.M. Baffes, M.H. Awida, A.Z. Chen, Y.I. Eidelman, V.A. Lebedev, L.R. Prost, A.V. Shemyakin, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>The Project-X 3 GeV Beam Distribution System</b> .....	3987
<i>D.E. Johnson, M.H. Awida, M.S. Champion, I.V. Gonin, A.L. Klebaner, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Quality Control of Modern Linear Accelerator: Dose Stability Long and Short-term</b> .....	3990
<i>T.U. Uddin</i>	
<b>Measurements of the First RF Prototype of the Spiral2 Single Bunch Selector</b> .....	3993
<i>M. Di Giacomo, A.C. Caruso, F. Consoli, G. Gallo, D. Rifuggiato, E. Zappalà, A. Longhitano</i>	
<b>Construction of Disk-loaded Buncher for S-Band Low Energy TW Electron Linear Accelerator</b> .....	3996
<i>F. Ghasemi, F. Abbasi Davani, S. Ahmadiannamini, M. Shafiee, M.L. Lamehi Rashti, H. Shaker</i>	
<b>Quick Recovery of the KEK <math>e^+e^-</math> Injector Linac from the Great East Japan Earthquake</b> .....	3999
<i>A. Enomoto</i>	
<b>Development of a Laser-based Alignment System Utilizing Fresnel Zone Plates at the KEKB Injector Linac</b> .....	4002
<i>T. Suvada, M. Satoh, K. Minoshima, S. Telada</i>	
<b>Design of a Stripline Kicker for Tune Measurement in CSNS RCS</b> .....	4005
<i>X.Y. Yang, S. Fu, T.G. Xu</i>	
<b>High Power Collinear Load Coated with FeSiAl</b> .....	4008
<i>L.G. Shen, X.L. Fu, Y. Sun, F. Zhang, Y.J. Pei</i>	

<b>PLS-II Linac Upgrade</b> .....	4011
<i>B.-J. Lee, J.Y. Choi, S. Chunjarean, T. Ha, J.Y. Huang, I. Hwang, Y.D. Joo, C. Kim, M. Kim, S.H. Kim, S.J. Kwon, S.H. Nam, S.S. Park, S.J. Park, S. Shin, Y.G. Son</i>	
<b>Automatic Tuner Unit Operation for the Microwave System of the ESS-Bilbao H+ Ion Source</b> .....	4014
<i>L. Muguira, I. Arredondo, D. Belver, M. Eguirraun, F.J. Fernandez Huerta, J. Feuchtwanger, N. Garmendia, O. Gonzalez, P.J. Gonzalez, V. Etxebarria, J. Jugo, J. Portilla, J. Verdu</i>	
<b>The FLUKA LineBuilder and Element DataBase: Tools for Building Complex Models of Accelerator Beam Lines</b> .....	4017
<i>A. Mereghetti, V. Boccone, F. Cerutti, R. Versaci, V. Vlachoudis</i>	
<b>Frequency Fine-tuning of a Spin-flip Cavity for Antihydrogen Atoms</b> .....	4020
<i>S. Federmann, F. Caspers, E. Mahner, B. Juhasz, E. Widmann</i>	
<b>Strategy and Validation of Fiducialization for the Pre-alignment of CLIC Components</b> .....	4023
<i>S. Griffet, A. Cherif, J. Kemppinen, H. Mainaud Durand, V. Rude, G. Sterbini</i>	
<b>A Novel Planar Balun Structure for Continuous Wave 1 kW, 500 MHz Solid-state Amplifier Design</b> .....	4026
<i>T.-C. Yu, L.-H. Chang, M.H. Chang, L.J. Chen, F.-T. Chung, M.-C. Lin, Y.-H. Lin, C.H. Lo, M.H. Tsai, Ch. Wang, T.-T. Yang, M.-S. Yeh</i>	
<b>A Fast Kicker for a Staged Dielectric Two-beam Wakefield Accelerator</b> .....	4029
<i>J.G. Power, M.E. Conde, W. Gai, C.-J. Jing</i>	
<b>Progress with PXIE MEBT Chopper</b> .....	4032
<i>V.A. Lebedev, A.Z. Chen, R.J. Pasquinelli, D.W. Peterson, G.W. Saewert, A.V. Shemyakin, D. Sun, M. Wendt, T. Tang</i>	
<b>Optimization of AC Dipole Parameters for the Mu2e Extinction System</b> .....	4035
<i>E. Prebys</i>	
<b>Characterization of Photocathode Damage during High Current Operation of the Cornell ERL Photoinjector</b> .....	4038
<i>J.M. Maxson, S.S. Karkare, I.V. Bazarov, S.A. Belomestnykh, L. Cultrera, D.S. Dale, J. Dobbins, B.M. Dunham, K. Finkelstein, R.P.K. Kaplan, V.O. Kostroun, Y. Li, X. Liu, F. Loehli, B. Pichler, P. Quigley, D.H. Rice, K.W. Smolenski, M. Tigner, V. Veshcherevich, Z. Zhao</i>	
<b>The E-Lens Test Bench for Rhic Beam-Beam Compensation</b> .....	4041
<i>X. Gu, Z. Altinbas, J.N. Aronson, E.N. Beebe, W. Fischer, D.M. Gassner, K. Hamdi, J. Hock, L.T. Hoff, P. Kankiya, R.F. Lambiase, Y. Luo, M. Mapes, J.-L. Mi, T.A. Miller, C. Montag, S. Nemesure, M. Okamura, R.H. Olsen, A.I. Pikin, D. Raparia, P.J. Rosas, J. Sandberg, Y. Tan, C. Theisen, P. Thieberger, J.E. Tuozzolo, W. Zhang</i>	

## **08 APPLICATIONS OF ACCELERATORS, TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

### **A20 RADIOACTIVE IONS**

<b>Status and Future Perspectives of the HIE-ISOLDE Project at CERN</b> .....	4044
<i>Y. Kadi, A.P. Bernardes, Y. Blumenfeld, S. Calatroni, R. Catherall, M.A. Fraser, B. Goddard, D. Parchet, E. Siesling, W. Venturini Delsolaro, D. Voulot, L.R. Williams</i>	

### **T29 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**

<b>Optimisation of an Inverse Compton Scattering Experiment with a Real Time Detection Scheme Based on a Radio Luminescent Screen and Comparison of the X-rays Beam Characteristics with Simulations</b> .....	4047
<i>A.S. Chauchat, JP. Brasile, A. Binet, V. Le Flanchec, J-P. Nègre, J.-M. Ortega</i>	

### **T30 INDUSTRIAL COLLABORATION**

<b>Applications of X-band 950 keV and 3.95 MeV Linac X-ray Source for On-site Inspection</b> .....	4050
<i>M. Uesaka, K. Demachi, K. Dobashi, T. Fujiwara, H.F. Jin, M. Jin, H. Zhu, Y. Hattori, J. Kusano, N. Nakamura, M. Yamamoto, I. Miura, E. Tanabe</i>	
<b>A New Electron Beam Test Facility (EBTF) at Daresbury Laboratory for Industrial Accelerator System Development</b> .....	4053
<i>P.A. McIntosh, D. Angal-Kalinin, S.R. Buckley, J.A. Clarke, A.R. Goulden, C. Hill, S.P. Jamison, J.K. Jones, A. Kalinin, J.W. McKenzie, K.J. Middleman, B.L. Militsyn, T.T. Ng, B.J.A. Shepherd, R.J. Smith, S.L. Smith, N. Thompson, A.E. Wheelhouse, N. Bliss, G.P. Diakun, A. Gleeson, T.J. Jones, B.G. Martlew, A.J. Moss, L. Nicholson, M.D. Roper, C.J. White</i>	
<b>Future Medical Accelerator</b> .....	4056
<i>K. Yasuoka, H. Kumada, T. Terunuma, T. Sakae</i>	
<b>Functional Materials Development using Accelerator-based Light Sources: Current Capabilities and Future Prospects</b> .....	4060
<i>W.R. Flavell</i>	
<b>Accelerator R&amp;D: Research for Science - Science for Society</b> .....	4065
<i>N.R. Holtkamp, S. Biedron, S.V. Milton, L. Boehl, J.E. Clayton, G. Zdziusiak, S.A. Gourlay, M.S. Zisman, R.W. Hamm, S. Henderson, G.H. Hoffstaeter, L. Meringa, S. Ozaki, F.C. Pilat, M. White</i>	

### **U01 MEDICAL APPLICATIONS**

<b>Improving the Synchrotron Performance of the Heidelberg Ionbeam Therapy Center</b> .....	4070
<i>Th. Haberer, S. Brons, R. Cee, E. Feldmeier, K. Hoppner, J. Naumann, R. Panse, A. Peters, S. Scheloske, C. Schomer, T. Winkelmann</i>	

<b>Status of the MedAustron Ion Beam Therapy Centre</b> .....	4072
<i>U. Dorda, M. Benedikt, A. Fabich, F. Osmic</i>	
<b>Design of Superconducting Rotating-gantry for Heavy-ion Therapy</b> .....	4075
<i>Y. Iwata, T. Furukawa, A. I. Itano, K. Mizushima, S. Mori, K. Noda, T. Shirai, N. Amemiya, T. Fujimoto, T.F. Fujita, T. Obana, T. Ogitsu, T. Orikasa, S.T. Takami, S. Takayama, I. Watanabe</i>	
<b>Construction of a BNCT Facility using an 8-MeV High Power Proton Linac in Tokai</b> .....	4078
<i>H. Kobayashi, T. Kurihara, H. Matsumoto, M. Yoshioka, T. Hashirano, F. Inoue, K. Sennyu, T. Sugano, F. Hiraga, Y. Kiyonagi, H. Kumada, A. Matsumura, H. Sakurai, T. Nakamura, H. Nakashima, T. Shibata, T. Ohba, Su. Tanaka</i>	
<b>Study on Electron Microbeam Generation for MRT Based on Photo-cathode RF-Gun</b> .....	4081
<i>Y. Yoshida, K. Sakaue, M. Washio</i>	
<b>Fabrication and High Power RF Test of A C-band 6MeV Standing-wave Linear Accelerating Structure</b> .....	4084
<i>J.H. Shao, H. Chen, H. Zha</i>	
<b>The MedAustron Proton Gantry</b> .....	4086
<i>A. Koschik, U. Dorda, A. Koschik, D. Meer, E.S. Pedroni</i>	
<b>A CW FFAG for Proton Computed Tomography</b> .....	4089
<i>C. Johnstone, D.V. Neuffer, H.L. Owen, P. Snopok</i>	
<b>Progress in the Design of a Curved Superconducting Dipole for a Therapy Gantry</b> .....	4092
<i>S. Caspi, D. Arbelaez, L.N. Brouwer, D.R. Dieterich, R.R. Hafalia, D. Robin, A. Sessler, C. Sun, W. Wan</i>	
<b>Compact Gantry with Large Momentum Acceptance</b> .....	4095
<i>W. Wan, D. Robin, A. Sessler, C. Sun</i>	
<b>Producing Medical Isotopes using X-rays</b> .....	4098
<i>M.S. de Jong</i>	
<b>Operation and Patient Treatments at CNAO Facility</b> .....	4101
<i>E. Bressi</i>	

## **U02 MATERIALS ANALYSIS AND MODIFICATION**

<b>Feasibility Study Gamma-induced Positron Annihilation Lifetime Spectroscopy in an Electron Storage Ring</b> .....	4106
<i>Y. Taira, H. Toyokawa, M. Adahi, M. Katoh, S. Tanaka, N. Yamamoto</i>	
<b>Pulse Radiolysis using Double-decker Femtosecond Electron Beam from a Photocathode RF Gun</b> .....	4109
<i>K. Kan, T. Kondoh, K. Norizawa, A. Ogata, J. Yang, Y. Yoshida</i>	
<b>Progress of the Equivalent Velocity Spectroscopy Method for Femtosecond Pulse Radiolysis by Pulse Rotation and Pulse Compression</b> .....	4112
<i>T. Kondoh, K. Kan, K. Norizawa, A. Ogata, S. Tagawa, J. Yang, Y. Yoshida, H. Kobayashi</i>	
<b>The UK MEIS Facility : A New Future</b> .....	4115
<i>R.J. Barlow, P. Bailey, J. A. Van Den Berg</i>	

## **U03 TRANSMUTATION AND ENERGY PRODUCTION**

<b>Thorium Energy Futures</b> .....	4118
<i>S. Peggs, W. Horak, T. Roser, V.B. Ashley, R.F. Ashworth, R.J. Barlow, R. Cywinski, R. Seviour, J.-L. Biarrotte, S. Henderson, A. Hutton, J. Kelly, M. Lindroos, P.M. McIntyre, A. Norlin, H.L. Owen, G.T. Parks</i>	
<b>Accelerator Driven Systems</b> .....	4123
<i>D. Vandeplassche, L. Medeiros-Romao</i>	
<b>Optimisation Studies of Accelerator Driven Fertile to Fissile Conversion Rates in Thorium Fuel Cycle</b> .....	4128
<i>C. Bungau, R.J. Barlow, R. Cywinski</i>	
<b>Handling GEM*STER Volatile Radioactive Fission Products</b> .....	4131
<i>M. Notani, C.M. Ankenbrandt, R.P. Johnson, T.J. Roberts, C. Bowman</i>	
<b>1 GeV CW Nonscaling FFAG for ADS, and Magnet Parameters</b> .....	4134
<i>F. Meot, W.-T. Weng, C. Johnstone, P. Snopok</i>	
<b>MW-class 800 MeV/n H<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> SC-Cyclotron for ADC application, Design Study and Goals</b> .....	4137
<i>F. Meot, T. Roser, W.-T. Weng, L. Calabretta, A. Calanna</i>	

## **U04 SECURITY**

<b>Inverse Compton Scattering Experiment in a Bunch Train Regime Using Nonlinear Optical Cavity</b> .....	4140
<i>A.Y. Murokh, R.B. Agustsson, S. Boucher, P. Frigola, T. Hodgetts, A.G. Ovodenko, M. Ruelas, R. Tikhoplav, M. Babzien, M.G. Fedurin, T.V. Shaftan, V. Yakimenko, I. Jovanovic</i>	
<b>High Flux Laser-Compton Scattered Gamma-ray Source by Compressed Nd:YAG Laser Pulse</b> .....	4143
<i>I. Daito, R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, Y. Hayashi, M. Kando, H. Kotaki, T. Shizuma, H. Ohgaki</i>	
<b>Racetrack Microtron for Nondestructive Nuclear Material Detection System</b> .....	4146
<i>T. Hori, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, H. Ohgaki, M. Omer, H. Zen, I. Daito, R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, M. Kando, H. Kotaki</i>	
<b>A Conceptual 3-GeV LANSCE Linac Upgrade for Enhanced Proton Radiography</b> .....	4149
<i>R.W. Garnett, F.E. Merrill, J.F. O'Hara, D. Rees, L. Rybarczyk, T. Tajima, P.L. Walstrom</i>	
<b>Laser Compton Scattering X-rays as a Tool for K-edge Densitometry</b> .....	4152
<i>M. Titberidze, K. Chouffani [LAC, Pocatello, IDAHO, USA]</i>	
<b>Compact, Inexpensive X-Band Linacs as Radioactive Isotope Source Replacements</b> .....	4155
<i>S. Boucher, R.B. Agustsson, X.D. Ding, L. Faillace, P. Frigola, A.Y. Murokh, M. Ruelas, S. Storms</i>	

## **U05 OTHER APPLICATIONS**

<b>Femtosecond Electron Guns for Ultrafast Electron Diffraction</b> .....	4158
<i>J. Yang, K. Kan, T. Kondoh, N. Naruse, K. Tanimura, Y. Yoshida, J. Urakawa</i>	
<b>Development of a High-power Coherent THz Sources and THz-TDS System on the Basis of a Compact Electron Linac</b> .....	4163
<i>M. Kumaki, K. Sakawe, M. Washio, R. Kuroda, H. Toyokawa, K. Yamada</i>	
<b>The CRISP Project - Building Synergies between Research Infrastructures</b> .....	4166
<i>P. Antici</i>	
<b>Simulation of Plasma Window for Gas Target of Neutron Source</b> .....	4169
<i>S. Huang, S. BenLiang, Y.R. Lu, K. Zhu</i>	
<b>Innovative Low-Energy Ultra-Fast Electron Diffraction (UED) System</b> .....	4172
<i>L. Faillace, S. Boucher, P. Musumeci</i>	
<b>Development of Multi-collision Laser Compton Scattering X-ray Source on the Basis of Compact S-band Electron Linac</b> .....	4175
<i>R. Kuroda, M. Koike, E. Miura, Y. Taira, H. Toyokawa, K. Yamada, E. Yamaguchi, M. Kumaki</i>	
<b>High Power of 10 MeV, 25 kW Electron LINAC for Irradiation Applications</b> .....	4178
<i>Y.J. Pei, G. Feng, Y. Hong, K. Jin, S. Lu, L. Shang</i>	
<b>Target Studies for the Production of Lithium 8 for Neutrino Physics Using a Low Energy Cyclotron</b> .....	4181
<i>A. Bungau, R.J. Barlow, J.M. Conrad, J. Spitz, M. Shaevitz</i>	
<b>Simulations of Pion Production in the DAEALUS Target</b> .....	4184
<i>A. Bungau, R.J. Barlow, J.M. Conrad, T. Smidt, J. Spitz, M. Shaevitz</i>	
<b>Optimising Neutron Production From Compact Low Energy Accelerators</b> .....	4187
<i>N. Ratcliffe, R.J. Barlow, A. Bungau, R. Cywinski, T.R. Edgecock</i>	

## **09 OPENING, CLOSING AND SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS**

### **04 PRIZE PRESENTATION**

<b>Secondary-electron Emission from Hydrogen-Terminated Diamond</b> .....	4190
<i>E. Wang, I. Ben-Zvi, T. Rao, Q. W, D.A. Dimitrov, T. Xin</i>	
<b>Author Index</b>	